

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1960

8:00 am

The following had breakfast with the President
at the White House (discussed the Pay Bill Veto):

Senator Everett Dirksen
Senator Thomas Kuchel
Senator Styles Bridges
Senator Leverett Saltonstall
Senator Thruston Morton
Senator Frank Carlson
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:07 am

The President arrived in the office.

9:07 - 10:45 am

CABINET MEETING

The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. Lawrence Walsh
Hon. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. Elmer F. Bennett
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
Hon. Philip Ray
Hon. James P. Mitchell
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John McCone
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. John Patterson
Hon. Robert Gray
Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Mr. James Lambie
Hon. Eugene Lyons
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Hon. Robert Merriam
Mr. Arthur Minnich

(continued)

FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1960

Page 2

9:07 - 10:45 am

CABINET MEETING (continued):

Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Mr. Bradley Patterson
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Franklin Floete
Hon. Norman P. Mason
Hon. T. Keith Glennan
Hon. Sumner Whittier
Hon. Roger Jones

For Item 1

Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. James Riddleberger
Dr. D. A. Fitzgerald
Hon. George Allen
Hon. Clarence Miller
Dr. Max Myers

For Item 2

Hon. Franklin Floete
Hon. T. Keith Glennan
Hon. Norman Mason
Hon. James Riddleberger
Hon. George Allen
Hon. Sumner Whittier
Hon. Rogers Jones

For Item 3

Mr. Oliver Gale
Mr. Douglas Price

Hon. W. Randolph Burgess

10:46 - 10:52 am

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

10:52 - 11:01 am

Hon. Christian A. Herter

11:01 - 11:17 am

Hon. James Hagerty

11:17 - 11:25 am

Hon. Lawrence J. Walsh

11:25 - 11:27 am Hon. David Kendall

11:28 - 11:33 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:33 - 11:36 am Senator Hugh Scott 50-Star Flag Ceremony
Senator Hiram Fong
Hon. Elmer Bennett
Major General A. T. McNamara
Lt. Colonel J. S. Cook, Jr.

The President presented the 50-Star Flag to Senator Scott to take to Philadelphia to be flown at Independence Hall on July 4th, and then sent along to Honolulu, Hawaii.

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens and Hon. Robert Merriam also were present for the ceremony. (Pictures taken)

11:36 - 11:45 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:43 - 11:47 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:49 - 12:05 pm H. E. Antonio Carrillo Flores
Ambassador of Mexico
Hon. Roy Rubottom
Assistant Secretary of State for
Inter-American Affairs

12:05 - 12:27 pm General Nathan Twining
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Captain Ernest R. Hardin
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Colonel Harold L. Wood
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:27 - 12:29 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:29 - 12:31 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:35 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1960

Page 4

2:00 pm The President returned to the office.

2:05 - 2:07 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:11 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House motored to the Farm at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

4:08 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.

6:00 pm Mr. William Robinson arrived at the Farm as the President's guest.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:40 am The President and Mr. William Robinson departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

9:00 - 11:45 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. William Robinson
General Arthur Nevins
Mr. Dick Sleichter

11:49 am The President and Mr. William Robinson departed the Gettysburg Country Club and returned to the Farm.

11:50 am Arrived at the Farm.

12:06 - 12:17 pm Hon. David Kendall

2:48 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. William Robinson and General Nevins inspected the Fitting Barn.

4:20 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. William Robinson departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

4:37 - 7:35 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. William Robinson

7:41 pm Returned to the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, JULY 3, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:19 am The President departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church.

8:27 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church.

8:30 - 9:27 am Attended Services.

9:27 am Departed the Church and returned to the Farm.

9:50 - 10:10 am The President visited at the home of Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower.

3:30 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. William Robinson departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club. (Also Mr. Barry Leithead)

3:42 pm Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

3:55 - 7:16 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. Barry Leithead

7:16 pm Departed the Club and returned to the Farm.

7:25 pm Arrived at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JULY 4, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:11 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. Barry
Leithead, and Mr. William Robinson departed the
Farm and motored to the Gettysburg, Country Club.

8:17 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

8:39 - 11:42 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. Barry Leithead
Mr. William Robinson

11:44 am Departed the Club and returned to the Farm.

11:52 am Arrived at the Farm.

5:55 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the
Farm and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:30 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1960

7:30 am The following had breakfast with the President:
(Hon. Thruston Morton) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. John Clifford Folger)
(Hon. Leonard Hall)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens)

8:45 am The President arrived in the office.

9:29 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:30 - 10:48 am (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon Robert Anderson)
(Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)
(Hon. James Hagerty)

10:48 - 11:18 am (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD

11:18 - 11:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:30 - 12:16 pm (Hon. Ezra Taft Benson) OFF THE RECORD

12:16 - 12:20 pm Mr. Philip Areeda

12:28 - 12:32 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:35 pm The President departed the office and went to the
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:43 pm Returned to the office.

2:47 - 2:55 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:59 - 3:13 pm Hon. David Kendall

3:10 - 3:24 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1960

Page 2

3:25 - 3:56 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
3:56 - 4:30 pm	Dr. Malcolm Moos
4:25 - 4:26 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
4:26 - 4:31 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
5:00 pm	The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.
5:47 pm	Returned to the office.
6:14 pm	The President went to the Broadcast Room.
6:33	To the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1960

7:53 am The President arrived in the office.

8:17 - 8:29 am Hon. Gordon Gray

8:29 - 8:32 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:00 - 9:05 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:16 - 9:30 am Congressman Gerald R. Ford, Jr.
Mr. Meinard (Mike) Van Ens, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hon. Jack Z. Anderson

9:30 - 10:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Hon. James Hagerty
Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. David Kendall
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:00 - 12:25 pm (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. Roy Rubottom)
(Hon. True Morse)
(Mr. Thomas C. Mann, State Department)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. James Hagerty)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

12:25 - 12:56 pm Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:57 pm The President departed the office and went to
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1960

Page 2

2:35 pm	The President returned to the office.
3:00 - 3:37 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Don Paarlberg Hon. James Hagerty Hon. Gerald Morgan
3:15 - 3:37 pm	Hon. David Kendall
3:46 - 4:05 pm	Hon. David Kendall
3:55 - 4:00 pm	Mr. Roemer McPhee
4:05 - 4:21 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
5:10 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1960

8:36 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.

8:59 - 9:02 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:00 - 10:30 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. John A. McCone
General Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Clarence B. Randall
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Charles Haskins
Mr. Robert Wade, Dept. of Defense
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Robert Johnson

10:30 - 11:30 am (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

11:30 - 12:05 pm Dr. A. C. B. Lovell, Manchester, England
The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Hood, C.M.G.,
Minister, The British Embassy
Dr. T. Keith Glennan, Administrator, NASA
Dr. Hugh L. Dryden, Deputy Administrator, NASA
Mr. E. S. Hiscocks, Director, United Kingdom Scientific
Mission in Washington
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky

12:05 - 12:29 pm (Mr. John G. Powers) OFF THE RECORD
President, Prentiss Hall
Englewood, New Jersey
(Mr. Robert Ash)
Washington, D. C.
(Hon. Gerald Morgan)

12:29 - 12:52 pm Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:55 pm The President departed the office and went
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:21 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed
the White House and motored to Andrews Air
Force Base for flight to Newport, Rhode Island.

2:50 pm Airborne from Andrews Air Force Base, via Jet, with
the following also aboard:
Mr. and Mrs. George Allen
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. and Mrs. James Hagerty
General and Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder
Captain Olive Marsh
Mrs. Ann C. Whitman
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree
Miss Barbara Johnston
Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Colonel Walter Tkach
Secret Service Agents

NEWPORT, RHODE
ISLAND

3:40 pm The President and his party arrived at Quonset Point
Naval Air Station, R. I., and were greeted by
Rear Admiral Benjamin E. Moore
Governor and Mrs. Christopher del Sesto

Governor de Sesto presented to the President
3 dozen golf balls.

Mrs. Del Sesto presented to Mrs. Eisenhower two dozen carnations.

Governor Del Sesto presented the President with a proclamation declaring July 7, 1960, as "President Eisenhower Day" in the state of Rhode Island.

3:47 pm

Mayor James Maher of Newport presented the President with a plaque of welcome from the City of Newport, and an honorary plaque proclaiming the President an honorary Citizen of the City of Newport.

3:49 pm

The President posed for pictures with the Mayor - Hon. James Maher, and Mrs. Maher, and Councilman and Mrs. Wilkinson.

The President was then introduced to the following:

William T. Broomhead

National Republican Committee man

Bayard Ewing

State Republican Committeeman

Mrs. D. Eldridge Jackson

National Republican Committeewoman

Major General and Mrs. Daniel T. Hinman

Adjutant General, Rhode Island National Guard

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Charles E. Weakley

Commander Destroyer Force, Atlantic

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Edwin Hooper, Naval War College

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Edward E. Colestock

Chief of Staff, Naval War College

Mrs. Bernard L. Austin, wife of Vice Admiral

Austin, President, Naval War College

Captain and Mrs. George S. James, Commanding

Officer, Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, Rhode Island

3:50 pm

The President, accompanied by 1st Lt. Donald C. Caufield, U. S. Marine Corps, Quonset Point, reviewed the 32 man Marine Corps Honor Guard.

3:55 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were airborne via helicopter for Fort Adams Pier.

4:02 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Pier. Here the President was greeted by
Captain Charles O. Cook
Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Base,
Newport

Captain Cook escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to Quarters #1.

4:04 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

4:32 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

4:45 - 7:30 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Howard Cushing
Mr. George Allen
Mr. Jimmy Farrell, Club Pro

7:43 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

7:46 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JULY 8, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

9:20 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the residence and motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:23 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:37 - 12:30 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Howard Cushing
Mr. George Allen
Hon. James Hagerty
(Dr. Howard Snyder accompanied the group around the course).

12:35 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Club and motored back to the President's quarters.

12:39 pm Arrived at quarters.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

4:14 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed the quarters and boarded a U. S. Marine Helicopter and were airborne for the Fishing Pond, U. S. Navy Supply Depot.

4:22 pm Arrived at the Fishing Pond.
The President was greeted by
Captain Thomas Brown
Commanding Officer of U. S. Navy Supply Depot

4:30 - 7:00 pm The President and Mr. George Allen fished.

7:02 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen, departed the Fishing Pond and flew by helicopter back to the President's quarters.

7:09 pm Arrived at the quarters.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

5:47 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and Sgt. John Moaney departed via helicopter for Mr. W. Alton Jones' "Hianloland Farms", West Greenwich, Rhode Island.

WEST GREENWICH, R. I.

6:07 am The President and his party arrived at "Hianloland Farms".

The President and Mr. W. Alton Jones fished during the morning.

The President had lunch with
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. George Allen
Mr. Barry Leithead

Following lunch, the President, Mr. W. Alton Jones and Mr. Charles Jones shot skeet.

Following the skeet shooting, the President and Mr. George Allen fished.

6:42 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. W. Alton Jones, Mr. Charles Jones, Mr. Barry Leithead and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed "Hianloland Farms" via helicopter and flew back to the President's quarters at Quonset Point, R. I.

NEWPORT, R. I.

6:55 pm Arrived at quarters at Quonset Point, Newport, R. I.

(In the chase helicopter to and from Hianloland Farms were Dr. Walter Tkach, Captain Patterson, and Secret Service Agents)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, JULY 10, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

7:55 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand and Mr. George Allen, departed the quarters and motored to Fort Adams Pier.

7:58 am Arrived at Fort Adams Pier.

They boarded the Barbara Anne.

8:02 am The Barbara Anne embarked from Fort Adams Pier for Constellation Pier.

8:20 am Arrived at Constellation Pier.

8:23 am The President and his party departed Constellation Pier and motored to the U. S. Naval School Officer Candidate Chapel.

8:26 am Arrived at the U. S. Naval School Officer Candidate Chapel. The President was greeted by
Captain J. D. Lautaret
Commanding Officer, Naval Schools Command
Captain R. W. Clark
Commanding Officer, Officer Candidate School

8:30 - 9:20 am The President attended Services at the Chapel. The following also attended Services with the President:
Mr. Barry Leithead
Mr. George Allen
Captain Evan P. Aurand

Services were conducted by Lt. Commander Ross H. Trower and Lt. Gordon Gale, Chaplains, who escorted the President to his car following the Services.

9:22 am The President and his party departed the Chapel and motored to Constellation Pier.

9:26 am Arrived at Constellation Pier. Before boarding the Barbara Anne, the President was introduced to
Mr. William Pott, Director Navy League Cadet Corps, Stamford, Connecticut

SUNDAY, JULY 10, 1960

Page 2

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

9:26 am After being introduced to Mr. William Pott, the President inspected the ranks of the young cadets (57), and spoke to some of the boys.

9:37 am The President and his party, aboard the Barbara Anne, departed Constellation Pier.

9:55 am Arrived at Fort Adams Pier.

9:57 am Departed Fort Adams Pier and motored back to Quarters #1.

9:59 am Arrived at Quarters #1.

10:08 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters 1 and motored to the Newport Golf Club.

10:10 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

10:23 - 1:17 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Howard Cushing
Mr. Barry Leithead
Mr. George Allen

1:25 pm The President, Mr. George Allen and Mr. Barry Liethead departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

1:28 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

5:44 - 6:53 pm The President met with the following at Quarters # 1:
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Roy Rubottom
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. James Hagerty

6:53 pm The President, Hon. Christian A. Herter and Hon. Roy Rubottom departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.

In follow-up car were: Hon. James Hagerty, Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster, Colonel Walter Tkach, and Mr. George Allen.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JULY 11, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE
ISLAND

7:30 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and motored to the President's office, Building 10.

7:50 am Arrived at the office.

7:52 - 9:52 am Hon. Christian A. Herter (Re the Soviets' downing
Hon. Roy Rubottom of the American RB47)

9:55 - 10:16 am PRESS CONFERENCE

10:16 am The President returned to his office, accompanied by
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Roy Rubottom
Hon. James Hagerty
(The above met with the President until 10:25 am)

10:27 am The President, General Howard Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the President's office and motored to Constellation Pier.

10:29 am Arrived at Constellation Pier, where they boarded the Barbara Anne, en route to Fort Adams Pier.

10:40 am Arrived at Fort Adams Pier.

10:42 am Departed Fort Adams Pier and motored to the Newport Country Club.

10:46 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

The President was introduced to
Mr. John Farrell, father of the Club Pro, Jimmy Farrell

11:06 - 1:57 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Howard Cushing
Mr. George Allen
Mr. Jimmy Farrell, Club Pro

MONDAY, JULY 11, 1960

Page 2

1:58 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1, arriving there at 2:00 pm.

(LUNCH)

4:54 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Pier.

4:56 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Pier where they boarded the Barbara Anne.

5:01 - 6:35 pm The President and his party cruised the general area of Newport.

6:35 pm Returned to Fort Adams Pier.

6:36 pm Departed Fort Adams Pier and motored to Quarters #1.

6:39 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JULY 12, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:00 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

8:03 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

8:30 - 11:30 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Howard Cushing
Mr. George Allen
Jimmy Farrell, Golf Pro

11:35 am The President and Mr. George Allen and General Howard Snyder departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

11:39 am Arrived at Quarters #1.

1:40 pm The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand and Colonel Walter Tkach, departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Pier.

1:43 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Pier.

1:46 pm The President and his party departed Fort Adams Pier and, aboard the Barbara Anne, went to Constellation Pier.

2:10 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier.

2:12 pm Departed Constellation Pier and motored to the President's office in Building No. 10.

2:14 pm Arrived at the office.

2:40 pm The President went to the Conference Room in Building 10, and posed for picture with the members of the Science Advisory Committee.

TUESDAY, JULY 12, 1960

Page 2

NEWPORT, R. I.

2:42 - 3:45 pm

The President met with the members of his
Science Advisory Committee:

Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Dr. Robert F. Loeb
Dr. John Bardeen
Dr. Wolfgang Panofsky
Dr. George Beadle
Dr. Emanuel R. Piore
Dr. Detlev Bronk
Dr. Edward Purcell
Dr. Harvey Brooks
Dr. John Tukey
Dr. Donald Hornig
Dr. Alvin Weinberg
Dr. James Killian
Dr. Jerome Wiesner
Dr. Walter Zinn,
Mr. David Beckler
Mr. Spurgeon Keeny
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:45 - 4:45 pm

The President had appointments with
Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. David Kendall

Dr. Malcolm Moos

5:29 pm

The President departed the office and motored to
Constellation Pier.

5:31 pm

Arrived at Constellation Pier
Boarded the Barbara Anne

4:45 pm

Arrived at Fort Adams Pier.

4:47 pm

Departed Fort Adams Pier

5:50 pm

Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, JULY 13, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

7:54 am The President departed his Quarters and went to the office.

8:10 am Arrived at the office.

10:20 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier.

10:21 am Arrived at Constellation Pier.

10:23 am Boarded the Barbara Anne and went to Fort Adams Pier.

10:35 am Arrived at Fort Adams Pier.

10:40 am Arrived back at Quarters.

1:43 pm The President departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

1:46 pm Arrived at Newport Country Club.

2:15 - 5:13 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Howard Cushing
Hon. James Hagerty
Mr. Jimmy Farrell
Mr. William E. Robinson joined for the last 9 holes

5:17 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1

5:20 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:45 A.M.	The President departed his quarters to go to his office.
8:06	The President arrived at his office.
8:06 - 8:15	Hon. James C. Hagerty
8:45 - 8:55	Captain Evan P. Aurand
9:04	The President departed his office to return to his quarters.
9:26	The President arrived back at his quarters.
10:00	Mr. William Robinson arrived at the President's quarters, departing at 10:10 pm in the evening.
11:25	Colonel John Eisenhower, Hon. David Kendall and Mr. Roemer McPhee arrived at the President's quarters, and departed at 4:30 pm in the afternoon to fly back to Washington.

(No further activity this date).

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

MEETING

FRIDAY, JULY 15, 1960

9:00 - 11:00 A.M.



(The President was in Newport, Rhode Island - Hon. Christian A. Herter presided)

Hon. Christian A. Herter, Presiding
Hon. James H. Douglas
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
General Nathan Twining
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. James S. Lay
Hon. Robert Johnson

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JULY 15, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:56 A.M.	The President departed his quarters to go to his office.
8:14	The President arrived in his office.
8:15 - 8:30	Hon. James C. Hagerty
8:40 - 9:17	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
9:33	The President departed his office to return to his Quarters.
10:00	The President arrived back at his Quarters.
10:07	The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and Mr. William Robinson, departed his Quarters to motor to the Newport Country Club.
10:10	The President and his party arrived at the Club.
10:26 - 1:39 PM	The President played 18 holes of golf with the following: Mr. George Allen Mr. William Robinson Mr. Howard Cushing
1:41	The President, accompanied by Mr. Allen and Mr. Robinson, departed the Club to motor to his Quarters.
1:44	The President and his party arrived back at his Quarters.
5:55	The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand, departed his Quarters to motor to the Fort Adams Dock.
5:59	Arrived at the dock and boarded the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier.

FRIDAY, JULY 15, 1960

Page 2.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

6:20 P.M.

The President arrived at Constellation Pier in the Barbara Anne and entered his car to motor to the Datum Club at the Destroyer Base in Newport.

6:25

The President and Captain Aurand arrived at the Datum Club to attend Reception given for the White House Staff by Rear Admiral Benjamin E. Moore, Commander, U.S. Naval Base, Newport. Upon his arrival at the Club, the President was met by:

Admiral Moore
Vice Admiral Bernard L. Austin
Rear Admiral Charles E. Weakely
Rear Admiral Edmund B. Hooper
Governor Christopher del Sesto of Rhode Island

6:50

The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand, departed the Datum Club to return to his Quarters.

7:14

The President arrived back at his Quarters.

8:10

Mr. Barry Leithead arrived at the President's quarters to be an overnight guest.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, JULY 16, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

8:14 A.M. The President, Mr. Barry Leithead, Mr. George Allen and Mr. William Robinson, departed the President's Quarters to motor to the Newport Country Club.

8:16 The President and his party arrived at the Club.

8:37 - 11:47 The President and the above named friends played 18 holes of golf.

11:50 The President and his party departed the Club to motor to his Quarters.

11:54 The President arrived back at his Quarters.

3:02 P.M. The President, accompanied by Mr. Allen, Mr. Leithead and Mr. Robinson, departed his Quarters to motor to helicopter pad nearby.

3:22 The President and his party arrived at heliport on the farm of Mr. W. Alton Jones -- Hianloland Farms -- and took a car to the Main House where they met Mr. Jones and then proceeded on to a stocked stream on his farm to fish.

7:05 P.M. Completed fishing and departed the area by car for the heliport on the Farm.

7:17 The President, Mr. Leithead, Mr. Allen and Mr. Robinson departed by helicopter for the President's Quarters.

7:36 The President and his party arrived back at the Quarters.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, JULY 17, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:54 A.M. The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand, departed his Quarters to go to the Officer Candidates' School Chapel in Newport at the Naval Base for Sunday Services.

8:24 The President and Captain Aurand arrived at the Chapel and were met by

 Captain J. D. Lautaret, Commanding Officer,
 Naval Schools Command
 Commander John Powell, Assistant to Capt. Lautaret

8:30 - 9:24 The President attended Services in the Chapel

9:47 The President arrived at the Newport Country Club.

10:02 A.M. -
 12:55 P.M. The President played 18 holes of golf with:

 Mr. George Allen
 Mr. Barry Leithead
 Mr. William Robinson

1:00 The President and Mr. Leithead departed the Club to motor to the President's Quarters.

1:05 The President and Mr. Leithead arrived at the Quarters.

3:07 - 4:55 Hon. Robert B. Anderson
 Hon. William P. Rogers

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JULY 18, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:32 A.M.	The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and Mr. Barry Leithead, departed his Quarters to motor to the Newport Country Club.
7:34	The President and his party arrived at the Club.
8:03 - 11:00	The President played 18 holes of golf with: Mr. Allen Mr. Leithead Mr. Howard Cushing
11:02	The President, Mr. Allen and Mr. Leithead departed the Club to motor to the President's Quarters.
11:04	The President and his party arrived back at the Quarters.
12:57 P.M.	The President departed his Quarters to go to his office.
1:26	The President arrived in his office.
1:27 - 1:30	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
1:30 - 1:45	Hon. Gerald D. Morgan
1:35 - 1:45	Captain Evan P. Aurand
1:45 - 1:53	Hon. Arthur L. Richards, newly-appointed Ambassador to Ethiopia (to pay his respects before departing for his new post).
2:15 - 3:25	Hon. Charles E. Wilson (former Secretary of Defense)
3:25 - 3:42	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
4:04	The President departed his office.
4:22	The President arrived at his Quarters.

MONDAY, JULY 18, 1960

Page 2.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

4:22 - 6:20 P.M.

(Hon. Sherman Adams)
OFF THE RECORD

6:24 - 7:37

Governor and Mrs. Christopher Del Sesto
Mayor and Mrs. James Maher of Newport.

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JULY 19, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:49 A.M. The President, accompanied by Mr. Hagerty, departed his Quarters to motor to the Newport Country Club.

7:51 The President and Mr. Hagerty arrived at the Club.

8:04 - 11:02 The President played 18 holes of golf with:
Mr. Hagerty
Mr. Howard Cushing
Mr. Jimmy Farrell, the Club Pro

11:05 The President and Mr. Hagerty departed the Club

11:07 The President arrived back at his Quarters.

1:32 P.M. The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand and Dr. Tkach, departed his Quarters to go to his office.

1:51 The President arrived in his office.

1:51 - 2:00 Hon. James C. Hagerty
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:50 - 2:57 Hon. William C. Trimble,
Ambassador to Cambodia
(was on home leave and wanted to consult with the President before returning to his post).

2:57 - 3:07 H.E. Jose Maria de Areilza
Ambassador of Spain (to pay courtesy farewell call prior to his departure to become Ambassador from Spain to France).
Hon. Foy D. Kohler, Assistant Secretary of State

3:07 - 5:10 Hon. Christian A. Herter Gen. Goodpaster
Hon. Francis O. Wilcox Mr. Hagerty
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. Charles E. Bohlen (photographs taken following the meeting)

TUESDAY, JULY 19, 1960

PAGE 2

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

5:10 - 5:40 P.M.	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
5:40 - 6:11	Hon. Gordon Gray
6:11 - 6:14	Hon. James C. Hagerty
6:16	The President departed his office.
6:36	The President arrived back at his Quarters.
6:40 - 11:30	Dr. Milton Eisenhower Dr. Malcolm Moos

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

9:06 A.M. The President, accompanied by Mr. Barry
 Leithead and Mr. George Allen, departed
 his quarters to motor to the Newport Country
 Club.

9:08 Arrived at the Club and joined by Mr. William
 Robinson.

9:17 A.M. - The President played 18 holes of golf with Mr.
 12:31 P.M. Allen, Mr. Leithead and Mr. Robinson

12:35 The President and above-named persons arrived
 back at his quarters.

(No further activity this date).

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1960

(The President was in Newport, R.I. - Hon. Christian A. Herter presided)

9:00 - 11:00 A.M.

Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. John A. McCone
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Clarence Randall
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
General Nathan F. Twining
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Robert H. Johnson

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JULY 22, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 8:05 A.M. The President, accompanied by Mr. Barry Leithead, Mr. George Allen and Mr. William Robinson, departed his Quarters for the Newport Country Club.
- 8:27 - 11:41 The President and the above named played 18 holes of golf at the Club.
- 11:46 The President returned to his Quarters.
- 1:52 P.M. Colonel John Eisenhower arrived at the Quarters.
- 2:18 The President, accompanied by Mrs Eisenhower, departed the Quarters to motor to the Court House in Newport to attend a ceremony changing the name of Washington Square where the Court House located to Dwight D. Eisenhower Park.
- 2:28 The President and the First Lady arrived at the Court House and were met by Councilman Joseph Marano, Chairman of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Park Committee, who escorted them to their seats on the steps of the Court House.
- The program was opened by the reading of an invocation by Mr. Milton Mitler, a prominent citizen of Newport, who was in charge of the dedication program. Following this, the Coggeshall Continentals Fife and Drum Corps played.
- Former Mayor of Newport, Mr. Henry C. Wilkinson, was then introduced and extended greetings from the city to the President.
- Councilman Marano then stepped forward and introduced the President who made a speech of about 19 minutes concerning the renaming of Washington Square.

FRIDAY, JULY 22, 1960

Page 2.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

2:47 P.M.

The First Lady departed the Court House by car for Fort Adams.

2:48

The President departed the Court House to motor to his office.

(Just prior to his departure, 8-year old John Kurt Lauth of the Coggeshall Continentals Fife and Drum Corps presented the President with a tri-cornered hat of the type worn by the Corps, a certificate of Honorary Membership in the Corps and a Medal of the type worn by all the members of the Corps).

2:52

The President arrived in his office.

2:52 - 3:40

Dr. Henry Wriston, Chairman of the President's Commission on National Goals
Hon. Frank Pace, Jr., Vice Chairman of the Commission
Hon. James C. Hagerty - out at 3:37

(Dr. Wriston and Mr. Pace reported on the work and progress of the Commission)

3:37 - 3:40

Miss Barbara Wriston, daughter of Dr. Wriston, came in to shake hands with the President

3:40 - 4:20

Hon. Thomas C. Mann, Assistant Secretary of State
Mr. Philip E. Areeda
(to discuss negotiation positions to be worked out for civil aviation agreements with Mexico and the Philippines).

4:20 - 5:50

Colonel John Eisenhower
Dr. Malcolm Moos

5:50 - 6:05

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

6:10 - 6:21

Colonel John Eisenhower
Dr. Malcolm Moos

FRIDAY, JULY 22, 1960

Page 3.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

6:23 P.M. The President departed his office to go to his Quarters.

6:39 The President arrived back at his Quarters.

9:29 Colonel John Eisenhower departed the Quarters.

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

8:00 A. M. The President departed his quarters to go to the Newport Country Club, accompanied by:

Mr. George Allen
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. Barry Leithead

8:12 - 11:22 The President played 18 holes of golf at the Club with the above-named

11:28 The President and his party returned to his Quarters.

5 - 7:15 P. M. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower viewed the movie, "Warlock" in the Quarters, together with:

Mr. and Mrs. George Allen
Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. Barry Leithead

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, JULY 24, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 8:01 A. M. The President departed his Quarters to go to the Newport Country Club, accompanied by:
- Mr. George Allen
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. Barry Leithead
- 8:15 - 11:21 The President played 18 holes of golf with the above-named group.
- 11:24 The President and his party returned to his Quarters.
- 2:26 P. M. Mr. and Mrs. George Allen and Mr. Barry Leithead departed the President's Quarters to go to the heliopad nearby for return to their homes.
- 2:32 The President, accompanied by Mr. William Robinson, Captain Aurand and Dr. Tkach, departed his Quarters to go to his office.
- 2:52 The President arrived in his office.
- 5:20 The President departed his office to return to his Quarters.
- 5:40 The President arrived back at his Quarters.
- 7:20 The President departed his Quarters for Fort Adams Dock, accompanied by:
- General Matthew Gunner
Mr. Isaac Gill
Captain Evan P. Aurand
- 7:22 Arrived at the Dock and boarded the Barbara Anne to go to the Jamestown Dock.
- Upon arrival at the Dock, President and his party were met by Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Gill and Mrs. Gunner who had taken a car from the Quarters -- the Gills and the Gunners took their immediate departure.

SUNDAY, JULY 24, 1960

Page 2.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

8:07 P.M. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Captain Aurand departed ~~the~~ⁱⁿ the Barbara Anne from Jamestown Dock to return to their Quarters at Fort Adams.

8:30 The President and the First Lady arrived back at the Quarters and the President went to the West Side of the Quarters to cook steaks for supper that evening.

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JULY 25, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:45 A. M. The President, accompanied by Mr. William Robinson, departed his Quarters to go to the Newport Country Club.
- 7:47 The President and Mr. Robinson arrived at the Club and were joined by Mr. Howard Cushing.
- 8:05 - 10:45 The President, Mr. Robinson and Mr. Cushing played 18 holes of golf at the Club. (Dr. Snyder accompanied them about the course).
- 10:53 The President and Mr. Robinson arrived back at the Quarters.
- 1:14 P. M. The President, accompanied by Mr. Robinson, Captain Aurand and Dr. Tkack, departed his Quarters for the Fort Adams Dock.
- 1:17 Arrived at the dock and boarded the Barbara Anne to go along side the USS PATRICK HENRY (Polaris Submarine)
- 1:24 The President and his party boarded the USS PATRICK HENRY.
- The President had lunch aboard with members of the crew, made a complete inspection of the ship and the 16-inch missile firing tubes.
- 2:33 The President and his party left the USS PATRICK HENRY and boarded the Barbara Anne. Mr. Hagerty joined the President at this time.
- Aboard the Barbara Anne, the President witnessed the USS PATRICK HENRY fire two dummy Polaris Missiles.
- 2:40 The Barbara Anne departed the area for Constellation Pier in Newport.
- 2:50 The President arrived in his office.
- 2:58 The President went to the Staff Conference Room on the Second Floor for the National Security Council Meeting

MONDAY, JULY 25, 1960

PAGE 2.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

3:00 - 5:00 P.M. NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING (453d)

The President, presiding
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. John A. McCone
Admiral Arleigh Burke
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. James Douglas
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
General Hal Pattison
Mr. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

5:02 The President returned to his office.

5:03 - 5:17 Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
General Hal Pattison
Hon. Elmer Staats

5:48 The President departed his office.

6:02 The President arrived back at his Quarters

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JULY 26, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

9:35 am The President departed Fort Adams by helicopter

9:40 am Arrived in the office.

9:42 - 9:43 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:00 - 11:15 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:40 - 10:50 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

11:45 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Fort Adams by helicopter for Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

11:49 am Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

11:55 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were airborne for Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Republican National Convention. The following accompanied:

- Mr. Clifford Roberts
- Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
- Hon. James Hagerty
- General Howard McC. Snyder
- Dr. Walter Tkach
- Mrs. Ann C. Whitman
- Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree
- Miss Mary Caffrey
- Miss Betty Allen
- Miss Barbara Johnston
- Captain Olive Marsh
- CWO William Elder
- M/Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney
- Mr. Tom Carven, Jr. (Press)
- Mr. Thomas Shields (Press)
- Mr. John Spivak
- Mr. James Rowley
- Mr. Stewart Stout
- Mr. Stu Knight
- Mr. Lynn Meredith
- Mr. Frederick Nagel

(continued)

NEWPORT, R. I.

11:55 am Passenger list on the President's plane to Chicago continued:

Mr. John Holtzhauer
Mr. William Sheridan
Mr. Deeter Flohr
Mr. William Greer
Mr. Samuel Kinney
Mr. Roy Kellerman

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

12:55 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party arrived at the Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Air Force Reserve Section. They were greeted by

Governor William G. Stratton
Senator Everett Dirksen
Mayor Richard J. Daley

Mayor Daley presented to the President a scroll and medal, making him an honorary citizen of Chicago.

1:09 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Governor Stratton and Senator Dirksen, departed o'hare International Airport by helicopter and flew to Meigs Field.

1:20 pm Arrived at Meigs Field. Here they were greeted by
Hon. and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
Hon. Thruston Morton
Mr. Jaren L. Jones
Vice Chairman, Republican National
Convention Committee on Arrangements
Mrs. William G. Stratton
Hon. John W. Chapman, Lt. Governor of Illinois
Hon. Charles F. Carpentier, Secretary of State
of Illinois
Hon. William Guild, Attorney General, Illinois
Senator Samuel W. Witwer
Hon. Victor L. Smith, Crawford, Illinois,
County Chairman

(continued)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

- 1:20 pm Reception committee on arrival at Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois, continued:
Hon. Elbert S. Smith
Auditor of Public Accounts, Illinois

Morton H. Hollingsworth
United Republican Fund
Connell, Francis X.
Cook County Chairman, GOP
- 1:26 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Meigs Field and motored to the Blackstone Hotel.
- 2:10 pm Arrived at the Blackstone Hotel. They were met by Vice President Nixon, posed for pictures before entering the Hotel.

Mr. Douglas Boone, General Manager of the Blackstone Hotel, escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to their suite.
- 2:14 pm Arrived at the suite.

During the afternoon, the President received the Vice President and Mrs. Nixon, and their two daughters.
- 6:00 - 6:20 pm Mr. Dan Gainey
- 8:28 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Blackstone Hotel and motored to the Amphitheatre.
- 8:42 pm Arrived at the Amphitheatre. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Mr. Arnold Hinken, Manager of the Stockyards Inn, and by Senator Everett Dirksen.

They proceeded to a room on the mezzanine floor.
- 9:15 pm The President was introduced to the delegates of the Republican National Convention.
- 9:25 - 10:15 pm ADDRESS by the President before the 1960 Republican National Convention.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

- 10:16 pm Mrs. Eisenhower was introduced to the Republican National Convention and presented with a bracelet by Mrs. Peter Gibson, President, Women's Federation, Republican National Convention.
- 10:35 pm Benediction by Bishop Gerald Hamilton Kennedy of the Methodist Church of Los Angeles, California.
- 10:42 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Amphitheatre and motored to the Blackstone Hotel.
- 10:55 pm Arrived at the Blackstone Hotel.
- 11:25 pm The President departed his suite and proceeded to the Crystal Room where he mingled with the guests who were attending a buffet dinner given by Dan Gainey in honor of Dirksen, Bridges, Saltonstall and Kuchel.
- 11:40 pm The President returned to his suite in the Blackstone Hotel.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 1960

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

8:20 am The President and Hon. Thomas E. Stephens departed the Blackstone Hotel and motored to the Morrison Hotel.

8:30 am Arrived at the Morrison Hotel.

8:30 - 9:30 am The President attended a breakfast given in the Constitution Room by the National Republican Finance Committee.

The President make a brief address.

9:35 am The President and Hon. Thomas E. Stephens departed the Morrison Hotel and motored to the Blackstone Hotel.

9:39 am Arrived at the Blackstone Hotel.

9:45 am Hon. Leonard Hall

10:30 am The President walked to Suite 520 where he was photographed with the following Candidates:
Alabama: Julian E. Elgin
Arkansas: Henry M. Britt (Gov.)
California: Al Bell; Robert M. Castle; and
Robert Hannon
Colorado: Carl S. Becker
Connecticut: James T. Patterson
Illinois: Genoa S. Washington
Emmet F. Byrne
Chester E. Emanuelson
John B. Anderson
J. Waldo Ackerman
Frank H. Walker
Samuel W. Witwer
Indiana: Philip P. Parker
F. Jay Nimtz
George O. Chambers
Iowa: James E. Bromwell
Floyd M. Burgeson
Norman Erbe

(ctontinued)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

10:30 am

Candidates with whom the President was photographed
(continued):

Maryland: Edward T. Miller
 J. Fife Symington, Jr.
 David M. Blum
Michigan: Robert J. McIntosh
 Robert B. Blackwell
Mississippi: Edward W. Scott
 William A. Clark
Nebraska: John R. Cooper (Gov.)
New Jersey: Alphonse A. Miele
 Frank A. Palmieri
New Mexico: William F. Colwes
New York: Seymour Besunder
 Joseph A. Bailey

North Carolina: Halland L. Robb
 Kelly Dixon
 Kyle Hayer

North Dakota: C. P. Dahl (Gov.)

Ohio: Howard C. Cook
 Charles A. Mosher
 Paul E. Stevens

Oklahoma: Don H. Crall
 B. Hayden Crawford

Oregon: Ronald E. Phair
 Edwin R. Durno
 Elmo Smith

Pennsylvania: Joseph C. Bruno
 James H. Mantis
 J. Irving Whalley

South Dakota: Ben Reifel

Texas: Fred S. Neumann

West Virginia: Clyde B. Pinson
 George W. King

Wisconsin: Kirby Hendee

10:45 am

The President returned to his suite.

11:00 am

Mr. Earle Eisenhower and family
Mr. John E. Starem
Colonel and Mrs. Robert F. Carter

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

12:00 Noon The President, escorted by Mr. Douglas Boone, departed his suite and proceeded to the First Floor of the Blackstone Hotel where the President mingled with the luncheon guests.

12:30 pm The President returned to his suite.

1:15 pm The following joined the President for a private luncheon:
 The Vice President
 Mr. W. Alton Jones
 Mr. Charles Jones
 Mr. Siguard Larmon
 Mr. Clifford Roberts
 Dr. Milton Eisenhower
 Mr. William E. Robinson
 Hon. Leonard Hall
 Mr. Charles Percy

3:30 pm The President, accompanied by Governor Stratton and Mr. Sam Witwer, departed the Blackstone Hotel and motored to Meigs Field.

3:36 pm Arrived at Meigs Field.

3:44 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Meigs Field via helicopter for O'Hare Airport.

3:55 pm Arrived at O'Hare Airport.

4:05 pm CDT The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party were airborne for Colorado - Denver. DENVER, COLORADO

4:15 pm MDT The President and Mrs. Eisenhower landed at Lowry Air Force Base. They were greeted by the following:
 Mr. and Mrs. Aksel Nielsen
 Mayor and Mrs. Richard Y. Batterton
 Mr. Lyle Lindsmith, Press Officer, Republican State Headquarters
 Mr. Peter H. Dominick, Republican Congressional candidate, and Mrs. Dominick

(continued)

DENVER, COLORADO

4:15 pm

List continued from page 3 of those who received the President and Mrs. Eisenhower at Lowry Air Force Base (continued):

Mr. Carl Sisskind

Administrative Assistant to Senator Allott
Colonel Ladson G. Eskridge, Jr. and Mrs. Eskridge
Base Commander, Lowry AFB

Major Harry Livingston

Aide to Colonel Ladson G. Eskridge

Mrs. Evelyn Kemble

President of the Lowry AFB Wives Club

Colonel B. E. Pollock

Fitzsimons General Hospital

4:22 pm

The President and Colonel Eskridge made a brief inspection of the honor guard.

4:24 pm

The President, accompanied by Mr. Clifford Roberts departed Lowry Air Force Base and motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

4:36 pm

Arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1960

DENVER, COLORADO

- 8:35 am The President, accompanied by Mr. Aksel Nielsen, departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to the National Boy Scout Jamboree, located seventeen miles north of Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- 9:45 am Arrived at the main gate of the National Boy Scout Jamboree. Here the President was greeted by
Mr. Ellsworth Augustus
President of the Boy Scouts of America
Dr. Arthur A. Schuck
Chief Scout Executive
Mr. Joseph A. Brunton, Jr.
Chief Scout Executive Elect
- The President was presented a neckerchief by Eagle Scout Donald Long.
- 9:47 am The President and Mr. Ellsworth Augustus departed on a tour of the National Boy Scout Jamboree by car.
- 10:31 am The President completed the tour of the National Boy Scout Jamboree, and bid goodbye to Mr. Augustus.
- 10:33 am The President and Mr. Aksel Nielsen departed the Jamboree site and motored to the home of Mrs. Doud.
- 11:30 am Arrived at the residence of Mrs. Doud.
- 12:44 pm The President and Mrs. Aksel Nielsen departed the Doud residence and motored to the Cherry Hills Country Club.
- 12:58 pm Arrived at the Cherry Hills Country Club. The President was greeted by Mr. Ralph Arnold, golf pro, and was escorted to a private dining room for a lunch with friends.

DENVER, COLORADO

1:00 - 2:50 pm

The President attended a luncheon given him by Mr. Aksel Nielsen at the Cherry Hills Country Club. The following were also present:

The President
Mr. Aksel Nielsen
Mr. E. J. Campbell
Mr. Richard W. Braun
Mr. Robert S. Manning
Mr. E. F. Gregory
Mr. John A. Culbreath
Mr. Joseph G. Dyer
Mr. J. Alvin Schrepferman
Mr. Mason K. Knuckles
Mr. Charles A. O'Toole
Mr. Ralph R. Arnold
Mr. William W. Flenniken
Mr. Bal F. Swan
Mr. Fred M. Manning, Jr.
Mr. William F. Nicholson
Mr. Dan Thornton
Mr. Peter Cominick
Mr. David G. Gordon
Mr. L. M. Pexton
Mr. Chalres Newton, Jr.
Major General Howard McSnyder
Mr. Clifford Roberts

2:52 pm

The President, Mr. Aksel Nielsen, and Mr. Clifford Roberts departed the Cherry Hills Country Club and went for a drive, visiting the following:

Watertown sub-division
Pinehurst Country Club
Beaver Valley sub-division
Westland Shopping Center
Cherry Creek Shopping Center

4:54 pm

Returned to the Doud residence.

5:37 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Doud residence and motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1960

Page 3

DENVER, COLORADO

5:45 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel, and were greeted by Mr. Charles O'Tolle, who escorted them to the Presidential suite.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JULY 29, 1960

DENVER, COLORADO

8:24 am The President, Mr. Aksel Neilsen, and Mr. Clifford Roberts departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to the ranch of Bal F. Swan.

9:50 am Arrived at Swan Ranch.

10:00 - 11:30 am The President fished for trout.

11:38 am The President, Mr. Nielsen, and Mr. Roberts departed Bal Swan Ranch and motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

12:45 pm Arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel.

1:00 pm The President had lunch with
Mr. Aksel Nielsen
Mr. Clifford Roberts

3:37 pm The President and Mr. Clifford Roberts departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to Mrs. Doud's residence.

3:45 - 5:38 pm The President joined Mrs. Eisenhower at the Doud residence and visited with Mrs. Doud, Mrs. Eisenhower's mother.

5:39 pm The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, and Mrs. Gordon Moore departed the Doud residence and motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

5:45 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel and went immediately to their suite.

No further activity recorded for this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS

SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1960

DENVER, COLO.

8:28 am

The President and Mr. Aksel Nielsen departed the Brown Palace Hotel and went for a tour of sections of Denver:

Broomfield Heights Shopping Development
Jefferson County Airport
Thornton Housing Development
Flat Packing Company
Cherry Hills Country Club.

12:31 pm

The President and Mr. Nielsen arrived back at the Brown Palace Hotel -- the President went to his suite.

3:24 pm

The President departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to Mrs. Doud's residence.

3:31 - 5:40 pm

The President joined Mrs. Eisenhower at the Doud residence and visited with Mrs. Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Doud.

5:41 pm

Departed the Doud residence at 750 Lafayette Street and motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

5:49 pm

Arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel. Mr. Karl Mehlmann, assistant manager, escorted them to their suite.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, JULY 31, 1960

DENVER, COLORADO

7:25 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to the Buckley Field.

7:50 am

Arrived at Buckley Field. They were greeted by
Colonel and Mrs. Walter Williams
Base Commander, Colorado Air National Guard
Colonel and Mrs. Ladson G. Eskridge, Jr.
Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado

Colonel Williams accompanied the President on a brief inspection of the honor guard, after which the President boarded the plane.

8:05 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party were airborne for Quonset Point Naval Air Station, Newport, Rhode Island.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

2:31 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station. They were greeted by
Admiral Benjamin Moore
Captain Evan P. Aurand

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, AUGUST 1, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

7:55 am The President and Mr. James Rowley departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

7:58 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

8:20 - 11:54 am The President played 18 holes of golf with:
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Sig Larmon

11:59 am The President and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed the Country Club and motored back to Quarters #1.

12:02 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

1:23 pm The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, and Mrs. Gordon Moore departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.

1:25 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock, where they boarded the Barbara Anne.

1:27 pm The Barbara Anne departed Fort Adams Dock.

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party had lunch aboard the Barbara Anne.

1:49 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier.

The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand motored to the office.

1:53 pm The President arrived at his office.

1:53 - 2:17 pm Dr. Jules Stein
Dr. Sydney Farber
Dr. Howard McC. Snyder

2:17 - 2:28 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

2:30 - 4:10 pm

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. James H. Douglas
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Ralph W. E. Reid
Hon. John A. McCone
General Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Hon. Clarence B. Randall
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Clare H. Timberlake, Ambassador to Congo
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. Marion Boggs

4:17 pm

The President and Hon. Thomas E. Stephens departed Newport by helicopter for Kingston, Rhode Island.

KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND

4:25 pm

Arrived at Kingston, Rhode Island - Keaney Field, University of Rhode Island. The President was greeted by:

Dr. Francis H. Horn, President of the University of Rhode Island, and daughter Barbara
Mr. Charles A. Hall, Director of Public Relations, University of Rhode Island
Mr. Nelson Marshall, University of Rhode Island

4:32 pm

Arrived at Union Hall, University of Rhode Island where the President was greeted by

Governor Christopher Del Sesto
Mr. Hugo R. Mainelli, Chairman of Board of Trustees of State Colleges

The President entered Union Hall and donned Cap and Gown

KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND

- 4:39 pm Procession:
 Dr. Everett Marshall Christopher
 The Rev. Edmund W. Fetter
 Chaplain of Protestant Students
 Mr. Hugo Mainelli
 Chairman of Board of Trustees State Colleges
 Hon. Christopher Del Sesto
 Governor of the State of Rhode Island
 Dr. Francis H. Horn
 President of the University of Rhode Island
 The President
 Dr. Harold W. Browning
 Vice President of University of Rhode Island
- 4:41 pm Invocation by Rev. Edward W. Feters
- 4:43 pm Presentation of Honorary Degree of Doctor of Civil Laws
 on the President, by Dr. Francis H. Horn, President of
 University of Rhode Island.
- 4:58 pm The President and Hon. Thomas S. Stephens departed
 Union Hall and motored to helicopter site.
- 5:01 pm Arrived at helicopter site.
- 5:03 pm Airborne for Newport, Rhode Island. NEWPORT, R. I.
- 5:10 pm Arrived at Newport, Rhode Island.
 The President went to his office.
- 5:52 - 7:10 pm Hon. Richard M. Nixon Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
 Mr. Jim Shepley
 Hon. James Hagerty
- 7:00 - 7:10 pm The following joined the Vice President, etal:
 Mr. Herb Klein
 Mr. Robert Finch
- (The Vice President and Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
held a press conference following the meeting with the
President, and departed at 7:50 pm by helicopter)

MONDAY, AUGUST 1, 1960

Page 4

7:19 pm

The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office by helicopter and flew to Quarters #1.

7:22 pm

Arrived at Quarters #1.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, AUGUST 2, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

7:59 am The President departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

8:02 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

8:49 - 12:06 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Sig Larmon

12:09 pm The President, Mr. W. Alton Jones, Mr. Charles Jones and Mr. Sig Larmon departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

12:12 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

5:29 pm The President, Mr. W. Alton Jones, Mr. Charles Jones and Mr. Sig Larmon departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.

5:31 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock where they boarded the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier.

5:48 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier and motored to the President's office.

5:51 pm Arrived at the President's office.

6:33 pm The President and the above named group departed the office and motored to Constellation Landing where they boarded the Barbara Anne.

6:37 pm Embarked from Constellation Pier and sailed to Fort Adams Dock.

6:50 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock, where they entered the Presidential car and motored to Quarters #1.

6:56 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEINERSDAY, AUGUST 3, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:03 am The President departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

8:06 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

8:28 -11:26 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Sig Larmon
Mr. Howard Cushing

11:34 am The President, Mr. W. Alton Jones and Mr. Sig Larmon departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

11:37 am Arrived at Quarters #1.

1:55 pm The President, Mrs. Gordon Moore, David, Barbara Anne, Susan, and Mary Jean Eisenhower departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock where they boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier.

2:10 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier. The President then motored to his office while the others on the Barbara Anne cruised around the area.

2:11 pm The President arrived at his office.

2:25 - 2:29 pm Mr. Robert E. O'Neill
President Newport Chamber of Commerce
Mr. Frank Nunes
Vice President of Newport Chamber of Commerce
The above presented to the President a replica of the Old Stone Mill, and had their picture taken with the President.

2:30 - 2:38 pm Ambassador of Afghanistan ^M
H. E. Mohammad Hashim Maiwandwal
Hon. Lewis Jones
Assistant Secretary of State
(Picture taken)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE
ISLAND

8:00 am The President and David Eisenhower departed the Quarters and motored to the Newport Country Club.

8:03 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

8:03 - 8:09 am The President and David Eisenhower practiced golf.

8:40 - 11:54 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Sig Larmon

12:00 Noon The President departed Newport Country Club and returned to Quarters #1.

12:03 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

3:00 pm The President walked to Quarters #1 heliopad with Mrs. John Hay Whitney, Mrs. Barbara Eisenhower and four children, and Captain Aurand, returning to Quarters #1 at 3:04 pm.

No further activity recorded for this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, AUGUST 5, 1960

NEWPORT, RHODE
ISLAND

7:59 am The President departed Quarters #1 and motored to Guest Quarters, Brenton Village and picked up Mr. Charles Jones, then proceeded to the Newport Country Club.

8:23 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

8:34 am - 11:48 The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Sig Larmon

11:57 am The President departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

12:00 Noon Arrived at Quarters #1.

1:27 pm The President walked to the heliopad to say goodbye to W. Alton Jones and Charles Jones, then returned to Quarters #1.

2:56 pm The President and his four grandchildren, Captain Aurand and Peggy Aurand departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock, where they boarded the Barbara Anne

3:00 pm The Barbara Anne departed Fort Adams Dock en route to and arriving at Constellation Pier at 3:12 pm.

The President and Captain Aurand departed Constellation Pier and motored to the President's office.

3:14 pm Arrived at the President's office.

5:58 pm The President and Captain Aurand departed the office and took helicopter back to Quarters #1.

6:01 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 5, 1960

NEWPORT, R.I.

Page 2

6:15 - 7:30 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower
entertained the following in Quarters #1.
Admiral and Mrs. C. E. Weakley
Admiral Benjamin Moore
Admiral and Mrs. Bernard L. Austin
Captain and Mrs. George S. James, Jr.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, AUGUST 6, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:00 am The President, Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock, where they boarded the Barbara Anne.

8:04 am Embarked on the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier.

8:15 am Arrived at Constellation Pier, then motored to the President's office.

8:18 am Arrived at the Office.

11:30 am The President, Lt. Colonel Eisenhower and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier.

11:31 am Arrived at Constellation Pier.

11:33 am The President, Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Constellation Pier in a U. S. Navy Inboard Jet Speedboat.

11:39 am Arrived at Fort Adams Dock.

11:40 am Departed Fort Adams Dock and motored to Quarters #1.

1:40 pm The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

1:43 pm Arrived at Newport Country Club.

1:57 - 4:40 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Clifford Roberts

4:47 pm Departed Newport Country Club and returned to Quarters #1, arriving there at 4:50 pm.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, AUGUST 7, 1960

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 7:37 am The President, David, Barbara Anne and Susan Elaine Eisenhower departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.
- 7:39 am Arrived at Fort Adams Dock, where they boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier.
- 8:15 am Arrived at Constellation Pier and motored to the Officers Candidate School Chapel.
- 8:25 am Arrived at the Officers Candidate School Chapel. The President and his party were greeted by
Captain J. D. Lautaret
Commanding Officer, Naval School Command
Captain R. W. Clark
Commanding Officer, Officer Candidate School
- Usher A/S Charles Gary Runsey escorted them to their pews.
- 8:30 - 9:20 am The President and his party attended Services, which were conducted by
Lt. Commander Ross R. Trower
Lt. Gordon Gale
- 9:20 am The President and his party departed the Chapel and motored to Constellation Pier, arriving there at 9:25 am. The President congratulated the winners of the All Navy Tennis Tournament:
Ensign John Lasch
Lt. Dale Junta
Commander William Foulkes
Camm Leon Wilson
EMC Edward Krysiak
DKSN Anne Tetzloff
- 9:32 am Departed Constellation Pier for Fort Adams Dock.
- 9:45 am Arrived at Fort Adams Dock.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 7, 1960

Page 2

9:47 am The President departed Fort Adams Dock and motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:50 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

10:04 - 12:55 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Howard Cushing

12:57 pm The President and His party departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

1:00 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

3:55 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, David, Barbara Anne, Susan, and Mary Jean Eisenhower departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.

3:56 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock, where they boarded the Barbara Anne, and embarked for Quonset Point NAS Landing Pier.

4:50 pm Arrived at Quonset Point Landing Pier, and toured the Harbor, waving at the thousands of people assembled along the shore and aboard small crafts in the harbor.

Departed the Landing Pier and motored to the Presidential 707 Jet.

5:05 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party were airborne for Andrews AFB, Md.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:05 pm Arrived at Andrews Air Force, Md.

6:12 pm Departed Andrews AFB and motored to the White House.

6:30 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, AUGUST 8, 1960

8:17 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:20 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:21 - 8:24 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:30 - 9:20 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty (until 9:10 am)
Hon. Bryce Harlow (joined at 8:35 am - out at 9:15 am)

10:00 - 10:05 am Colonel John Eisenhower

12:00 - 12:15 pm The President recorded his Message to Congress.

12:20 pm To the Mansion

1:00 pm (Lunch)

2:05 pm The President returned to the office.

2:07 - 2:09 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:23 - 2:25 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:35 - 2:45 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:53 - 3:00 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:03 - 3:11 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:11 - 3:15 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:30 - 3:38 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:38 - 3:45 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall

3:45 - 3:47 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:38 - 3:40 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:45 - 3:50 pm The President made a recording (3 minutes, 30 seconds)
for the National Association of County Officials, to be held
at the Hotel Fontainebleau in Miami Beach, August 17th.

MONDAY, AUGUST 8, 1960

Page 2

4:50 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, AUGUST 9, 1960

8:51 am

The President had breakfast with the following
Republican Senate Leaders:

Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Senator Everett Dirksen
Senator Thomas Kuchel
Senator Styles Bridges
Senator Leverett Saltonstall
Senator Thruston Morton

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Edward McCabe

Following the breakfast, the President posed with
the above group on the North Portico of the White House.

9:59 am

The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Hon. Richard M. Nixon.

9:59 - 10:43 am

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

10:43 - 10:48 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:48 - 10:57 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:57 - 10:59 am

Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:00 - 11:47 am

General Nathan F. Twining
(Hon. Allen W. Dulles) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Livingston T. Merchant)
(Major General Robert A. Breitweiser)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

11:13 - 11:14 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:47 - 11:59 am

General Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

TUESDAY, AUGUST 9, 1960

Page 2

12:00 - 12:13 pm Hon. Joseph S. Farland
 Newly appointed Ambassador to Panama

12:14 - 12:20 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:26 - 12:35 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:45 pm The President departed the office and went
 to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:55 pm The President departed the White House and motored
 to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:18 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:36 - 5:12 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. James Lemon
 Colonel Thomas Belshe

 Dr. Walter Tkach walked around the course with
 the above.

5:36 pm The President departed Burning Tree Country Club
 and motored to the White House.

6:00 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 1960

7:52 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
7:58 - 8:00 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
8:28 - 8:29 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
8:29 - 8:34 am	Hon. Leonard Hall Hon. Wilton B. Persons
8:34 - 8:47 am	Hon. Gordon Gray Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
8:47 - 8:52 am	Hon. Gordon Gray
8:52 - 9:20 am	Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
9:25 - 9:27 am	Mr. William J. Hopkins
9:48 - 9:53 am	Hon. James Hagerty
9:53 - 10:28 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. James Hagerty Hon. David Kendall Hon. Bryce Harlow Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Hon. Edward McCabe Mrs. Anne Wheaton
10:30 - 11:00 am	PRESS CONFERENCE
11:02 - 11:10 am	(Colonel Vernon Walters) OFF THE RECORD (Came to say goodbye to the President - has been assigned to the U. S. Embassy, Rome)
11:10 - 11:15 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
11:15 - 11:35 am	(Hon. Fred Seaton) OFF THE RECORD
11:35 - 11:52 am	(Hon. Edward P. Curtis) OFF THE RECORD
11:52 - 11:54 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 1960

Page 2

11:54 - 12:07 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
12:07 - 12:08 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
12:42 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:23 pm	The President returned to the office, accompanied by Colonel William G. Draper and Captain Evan P. Aurand.
2:23 - 2:25 pm	Colonel William G. Draper Captain Evan P. Aurand
2:32 - 3:05 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
3:05 - 3:25 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
3:35 - 3:45 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
3:59 - 4:02 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
4:42 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1960

8:12 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:34 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 8:50 am (General Hans Emil Speidel) OFF THE RECORD
(Commander,
(Allied Land Forces, Central Europe)
(Lt. Colonel Bidwell Moore, U.S.A.)

8:50 - 9:48 am General Joseph M. Swing
Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization

9:25 - 9:49 am (Mr. Burton Mason) OFF THE RECORD
(Joined with General Swing)

9:43 - 9:44 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:52 - 10:06 am (General Milton Baker) OFF THE RECORD

10:06 - 10:09 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:09 - 10:21 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:21 - 11:53 am Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Secretary of Defense
General Nathan Twining
Admiral Arleigh Burke
Hon. James H. Douglas
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:53 - 12:02 pm Hon. David Kendall

12:02 - 12:04 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. David Kendall
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:04 - 12:12 pm Hon. Thomas S. Gates
General Nathan Twining
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1960

Page 2

12:10 - 12:11 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:12 - 12:15 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:20 pm The President went to the Cabinet Room to do the following films:
Republican Congressional Committee Film
Republican Roundup and Refresher Committee
Workshop

12:45 pm The President departed the Cabinet Room and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:13 pm Returned to the office.

2:13 - 2:20 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:20 - 3:24 pm (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Julian Baird)

3:28 - 3:30 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:35 - 3:49 pm Mr. Phil Areeda

3:55 - 4:02 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:05 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:33 pm Returned to the office.

4:38 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

6:55 pm The President departed the White House and motored to the Army Navy Club, 17th and Eye Streets, N. W.

6:59 pm Arrived at the Army Navy Club. The President was greeted by:
Major General L. J. Sverdrup, USA, Ret.
Program Chairman of the Army Distaff
Foundation
Mr. William H. Crawford
Manager of the Army Navy Club

7:03 pm

The President arrived in the Red Room of the Army Navy Club and mingled with the guests who were there for the Dinner of the Army Distaff Foundation.

The President attended only this pre-Dinner reception, and did not remain for the Dinner.

The following were present:

Wilber M. Brucker

Secretary of the Army

Paul G. Benedum, President, Hiawatha Oil & Gas Co.
Charles Benton, Jr.

President, Federal Systems Division, I. B. M.

Robert L. Biggers, President, Fargo Motor Corporation

August A. Busch, Jr., President, Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Lucius D. Clay, Chairman of the Board,

Continental Can Company, Inc.

Paul L. Davies

Chairman Finance Committee, Food Machinery
& Chemical Corporation

Donald W. Douglas, Jr.

President, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

Lloyd W. Elliott

Director, Standard Oil Company, New Jersey

Leslie R. Groves, 1st Vice President, Army Distaff

Clark Hungerford

President, St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co.

S. E. Liles, Jr.

President, Tidewater Construction Corporation

A. J. Paddock

President, American Bridge Division,
U. S. Steel Corporation

Gwilym A. Price

Chairman of the Board, Westinghouse Electric

William Rodgers

Executive Vice President, Blaw-Knox Co.

S. E. Skinner

Executive Vice President, General Motors

L. J. Sverdrup

President, Sverdrup & Parcel Engineering Co.

John L. Wilson

President, Universal Match Corporation

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1960

Page 4

7:40 pm The President, escorted by
 General L. J. Sverdrup
 Mr. William Crawford
 departed the reception and went to his car.

7:44 pm Departed the Army Navy Club and motored to
 the White House.

7:46 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 1960

7:32 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:06 - 8:22 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:22 - 8:28 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:30 - 10:15 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. John A. McCone
General Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. W. Randolph Burgess
Mr. Robert F. Packard
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. Marion W. Boggs
Hon. Charles A. Haskins
Hon. Spurgeon Keeney
Hon. Hayden Williams
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. T. Keith Glennan
Dr. Hugh L. Dryden
Dr. Leonard Jaffee
Mr. Huntington Sheldon

10:15 - 10:25 am Hon. Christian A. Herter

10:23 - 10:25 am Following the National Security Council Meeting, the President had his picture taken with the following, in connection with communications satellite, Echo I:
 Dr. T. Keith Glennan
 Dr. Hugh Dryden
 Mr. Leonard Jaffe
 Mr. James M. Dupre
 Mr. Robert Ritch
(The President listened to his voice which was bounced back from Echo I).

10:26 - 10:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
 Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:30 - 10:32 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:37 am The President, Captain Evan P. Aurand and Mr. Rowley departed the South Grounds of the White House in U. S. Army helicopter for flight to Camp David, Md, THURMOND, MD.

11:12 am The President landed on the baseball field at Thurmont, Md. (Fog has closed in the site he usually lands on at Camp David, Md.)

11:16 am Departed Thurmont, Md. baseball field and motored to Camp David.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

11:30 am Arrived at Camp David, Md.

11:42 am The President departed Camp David and motored to Floyd Akers residence.

11:54 am Arrived at Floyd Akers residence.

12:00 - 1:30 pm The President fished.

1:13 am Departed Floyd Akers residence and motored to Camp David.

1:30 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

3:08 pm The President and Mr. George Allen motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 1960

Page 3

GETTYSBURG, PA.

3:50 pm The President and Mr. George Allen arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club, where they were joined by General Nevins.

4:00 - 6:18 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. George Allen
 General Arthur Nevins

6:20 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Gettysburg Country Club and motored to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

6:57 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, AUGUST 13, 1960

CAMP DAVID, MD.

9:05 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. William Robinson and General Howard Snyder departed Camp David and motored to the President's Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

9:42 am Arrived at the Farm. The President and his guests inspected the farm, including the Fitting Barn.

11:41 am Departed the Farm and returned to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

12:15 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

1:40 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. William Robinson departed Camp David, Md. and motored to the Gettysburg, Country Club.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

2:17 pm Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

2:25 -5:10 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. William Robinson
General Arthur Nevins

5:13 pm Departed the Club and motored to Mr. Allen's home.

5:25 pm Departed Mr. Allen's home and motored to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

5:55 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS

SUNDAY, AUGUST 14, 1960

Camp David, Md.

7:55 am

The President and Mr. George Allen departed
Camp David and motored to Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:37 am

Arrived at the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church.

8:40 am

Departed the Presbyterian Church and motored to
the Farm.

8:49 am

Arrived at the Farm.

8:59 am

Departed the Farm and motored to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

9:30 am

Arrived at Camp David, Md.

5:15 pm

The President and Captain Aurand hit golf balls on
the lawn in front of Aspen.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, AUGUST 15, 1960

CAMP DAVID, MD.

- 7:55 am The President, General Alfred Gruenther, and Mr. William Robinson motored to the helicopter pad.
- 7:58 am The President, General Gruenther, Mr. William Robinson and Captain Aurand departed Camp David in Army helicopter.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 8:31 am Arrived at the White House. The President entered his office with Mr. William Robinson.
- 8:31 - 8:50 am Mr. William Robinson
- 8:50 - 9:00 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
- 9:14 - 9:30 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
Hon. Thruston Morton
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
- 9:30 - 11:34 am CABINET MEETING - Executive Session.
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. Fred Seaton
Hon. James P. Mitchell
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John McCone
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert K. Gray

11:34 - 11:45 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
 Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:45 - 11:52 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Hon. Gordon Gray
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:00 - 12:02 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:04 - 12:07 pm Hon. Thomas S. Gates
 Hon. Dudley C. Sharp
 General Thomas D. White
 Hon. James Hagerty
 Colonel William Draper

12:07 - 12:13 pm The President went to the Conference Room where
 he was shown the capsule retrieved from the Satellite
 Discoverer XIII. The following were present:
 Hon. Thomas S. Gates
 Hon. Dudley Sharp
 General Thomas D. White, Chief of Staff, Air Force
 General Curtis E. LeMay, Vice Chief of Staff, Air Force
 Lt. General Bernard Schriever
 Commander, Air Research and Development
 Command
 Major General O. J. Ritland
 Commander, Air Force Ballistic Missile Division
 Brig. General Robert E. Greer
 Assistant Chief of Staff, Guided Missiles, Hq USAF
 Maj. General Victor R. Haugen
 Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff, Development,
 Hq USAF
 Colonel Clarence Lee Battle, Discoverer Project
 Officer, Ballistic Missile Division
 Major D. S. Floyd, Project Officer, Discoverer, HQ
 USAF
 Dr. T. Keith Glennan, Administrator, National
 Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Colonel Royal B. Allison, Executive Officer to
 General White
 Colonel Charles G. Mathison, who directed "capsule
 chase" since first Discoverer launching

(continued)

12:07 - 12:13 pm Capsule from Satellite Discoverer XIII group continued:
John H. Rubel, OSD, Research and Engineering
Mr. Courtland Gross, President, Lockhead
Aircraft, Burbank, California
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
General Elwood R. Quesada
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:13 - 12:25 pm Following the ceremony in the Conference Room, the following went into the President's office with the President:
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
General Curtis LeMay
General Thomas D. White
Lt. General Bernard Schriever
Colonel Clarence Lee Battle, Discoverer Project
Officer, Ballistic Missile Division
Major D. S. Floyd, Project Officer, Discoverer
Hq. USAF
Colonel Charles G. Mathison
Colonel Royal B. Allison
Colonel William G. Draper
Lt. Colonel William W. Thomas

12:35 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:18 pm Returned to the office.

2:24 - 2:29 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:30 - 2:56 pm Hon. John McCone
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:56 - 3:05 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:20 - 3:22 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:22 - 3:25 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:27 - 3:42 pm Dr. Arthur Larson

MONDAY, AUGUST 15, 1960

Page 4

3:42 - 3:44 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:53 - 3:58 pm Walked to Dr. Snyder's office, then back to the office.

3:58 - 4:04 pm Mr. James Rowley

4:06 - 4:24 pm Colonel John Eisenhower

4:45 - 5:25 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:27 pm Returned to the office.

5:29 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:28 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Griffith Stadium to attend the Washington Senators-Boston Red Sox Baseball Game. He was accompanied by
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Barbara Anne Eisenhower
General Alfred Gruenther
Mr. George Allen
Mr. James Hagerty
Colonel Walter Tkach
Mr. James Rowley

7:35 pm Arrived at Griffith Stadium.

7:35 - 10:55 pm The President and his party watched the baseball game between the Washington Senators and the Boston Red Sox.

10:56 pm Departed Griffith Stadium and motored to the White House.

11:02 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, AUGUST 16, 1960

8:15 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:19 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:19 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:23 - 8:30 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon
(Joined General Persons and Mr. Harlow)

8:30 - 10:35 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Senator Everett Dirksen
Senator Styles Bridges
Senator Leverett Saltonstall
Congressman Charles Halleck
Congressman Leslie Arends
Congressman John W. Byrnes
Congressman Charles B. Hoeven
Congressman Leo Allen
Senator Thruston Morton
Hon. Maurice Stans
Mr. Sam Hughes
Mr. Elmer Staats
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Edward McCabe
Hon. Jack Z. Anderson
Hon. Clyde Wheeler
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Hon. Roemer McPhee
Hon. Homer Gruenther
Hon. Earle Chesney
Hon. Phil Areeda
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Mr. James Lambie

10:58 - 11:14 am Hon. Arthur Flemming, Secretary of Health, Education &
Hon. Wilton B. Persons Welfare

11:14 - 11:16 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:17 - 12:00 Noon Dr. Edward H. Litchfield
Chancellor, University of Pittsburgh, Pa.

11:25 - 11:29 am Hon. James Hagerty

12:00 - 12:01 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:01 - 12:35 pm Mr. Robert Bowie
Special Consultant to the Secretary of State
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
(Gave to the President a summary of conclusion
reached in a report he was asked to make)

12:40 pm The President departed the office and went to
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:55 pm The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach,
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree
Country Club.

2:16 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:28 - 5:08 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Thomas Webb
Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:42 pm The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed Burning
Tree and motored to the White House.

6:06 pm Arrived at the White House. The President stopped on
the South Grounds to watch David and Barbara Anne
Eisenhower play baseball.

6:30 pm Entered the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17, 1960

8:10 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:25 - 8:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. David Kendall

8:35 - 8:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:47 - 8:56 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:00 - 9:10 am Hon. Christian M. Ravndal
Recently-appointed U. S. Ambassador to the
Czechoslovak Socialist Republic

9:10 - 9:27 am Hon. Karl L. Rankin
U. S. Ambassador to Yugoslavia
(Has been in Washington on consultation,
and called on the President before returning
to his post).

9:40 - 9:48 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:48 - 9:50 am Hon. James Hagerty
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:50 - 9:58 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:58 - 10:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Edward McCabe
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Robert Merriam
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:14 - 11:35 am (Dr. T. Keith Glennan) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17, 1960

Page 2

11:35 - 12:05 pm Hon. Arthur Summerfield

12:05 - 12:30 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:30 - 12:34 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Captain Evan P. Aurand

12:32 - 12:34 pm Commander Ralph Williams - promoted to
Captain Ralph Williams. Picture taken in the President's
office.

12:43 pm The President departed the office and went
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:18 pm The President returned to the office.

2:20 - 2:24 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:31 - 2:40 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:55 - 3:08 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:16 - 3:35 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:37 pm The President and Colonel Eisenhower departed the
White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital to
see Susan Eisenhower, who had had her tonsils removed.

3:55 - 4:30 pm Visited at Walter Reed Hospital with Susan Eisenhower.

4:30 pm Departed Walter Reed and returned to the White House.

4:55 pm Arrived at the White House.

5:24 - 5:27 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:42 pm Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1960

7:53 am The President arrived at the office with Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:55 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

9:00 - 11:10 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. Hayden Williams
Hon. James W. Riddleberger
Mr. Knight W. McMahan
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Marion W. Boggs
Mr. Robert H. Johnson

11:10 - 11:33 am OFF THE RECORD MEETING, arranged by Hon. Gordon Gray:
(Hon. Gordon Gray) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. Thomas Gates)
(General Lyman L. Lemnitzer)
(Hon. Allen W. Dulles)
(Mr. Richard Bissell)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

11:33 - 11:42 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:55 - 11:59 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:00 - 12:13 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:00 - 12:10 pm H. E. Jose R. Chiriboga
Ambassador of Ecuador
(Asked to see the President before departing from
his post in Washington)
Mr. Lester D. Mallory
Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-
American Affairs

12:11 - 12:13 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:27 - 12:30 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:30 pm The President departed the office and went
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:02 pm The President, Colonel John Eisenhower and
David Eisenhower departed the White House and
motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:30 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:44 - 6:15 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Robert Woodruff
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
David Eisenhower

Colonel Walter Tkach walked around the
course with the above.

6:44 pm The President, Mr. Robert Woodruff, Lt. Colonel
John Eisenhower and David Eisenhower departed
Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

7:08 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, AUGUST 19, 1960

8:15 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:26 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (joined at 8:19 am)

8:26 - 8:32 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:32 - 9:09 am (Hon. Ezra Taft Benson) OFF THE RECORD
(Reported to the President on his trip to Europe)

9:09 - 9:43 am Hon. John McCone
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:43 - 9:44 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:44 - 9:57 am Senator Frank Carlson, Kansas
Mr. William H. Fribley
National Commander, Disabled American Veterans
Crestline, Kansas
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:57 - 10:04 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:04 - 10:48 am Hon. Thruston Morton
(Mr. George Murphy) OFF THE RECORD
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:48 - 11:10 am H. E. Mr. Mariano de Yturralde y Orbegoso
Newly appointed Ambassador of Spain
(To present credentials)
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

11:10 - 11:13 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:13 - 11:55 am Mr. Clifford Folger
Hon. Leonard Hall
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:55 - 12:08 pm Hon. Leonard Hall
Mr. Clifford Folger

12:08 - 12:15 pm Hon. David Kendall
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (joined at 12:10 pm)

12:15 - 12:27 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:18 - 12:21 pm Hon. David Kendall

12:30 - 12:32 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:55 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:30 pm Returned to the office.

2:33 - 2:36 pm Captain Evan P. Aurand
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:36 - 2:42 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:40 - 4:00 pm (Mr. Dick Wilson) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. James Hagerty)

4:30 - 4:40 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:06 pm The President departed the office and went to
the Mansion.

5:15 pm The President departed the White House and motored to
Engineer's Wharf. He was accompanied by:
Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
Susan Elaine Eisenhower
Mary Jean Eisenhower

5:20 pm Arrived at Engineer's Wharf and were greeted by
Captain Evan P. Aurand, and all boarded the Susan E.

5:24 pm Departed Engineer's Wharf aboard the Susan E. and cruised
down the Potomac to a point off Mt. Vernon, Va., where
they dropped anchor and had dinner.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 19, 1960

Page 3

7:59 pm

Returned to Engineer's Wharf.

8:02 pm

Departed the Wharf and motored to the White House.

8:05 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, AUGUST 20, 1960

7:58 am The President arrived in the office.

8:14 - 8:15 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:35 - 8:40 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:43 am The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Golf Club.

9:07 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

9:25 - 12:10 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
General Omar Bradley
Colonel Thomas Belshe
Mr. John McClure

12:55 pm The President and Dr. Howard Snyder departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

1:16 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, AUGUST 21, 1960

10:53 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

10:57 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church. They were greeted by
Head Usher Alfred J. Barret

11:00 - 12:00 Noon Attended Services, conducted by the Reverend Will W. Orr, President, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania.

12:03 pm Dr. Orr escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to their car.

Photographs were taken.

12:03 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the National Presbyterian Church and returned to the White House.

12:07 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, AUGUST 22, 1960

7:50 am The President arrived in the office.

8:33 - 8:53 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:53 - 8:57 am Mr. Phil Areeda

8:57 - 8:59 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:33 - 10:44 am Mr. and Mrs. Clyde A. Wheeler, Jr.
Barbara Ruth Wheeler - age 5
Clyde A. Wheeler, III - age 3
Jane Dodd Wheeler - 11 months
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Bryce Harlow
(The President had pictures taken with the
Wheeler family - Mr. Wheeler is running for
Congressman from Oklahoma)

10:44 - 10:54 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:54 - 10:56 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:00 - 11:25 am Mr. Finis E. Davis
President, Lions International
Mr. Jack Hank, Public Relations
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
(Picture taken)

11:30 - 11:50 am Hon. Wilber M. Brucker
Secretary of the Army
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Chief of Staff
Major General C. K. Gailey, Commanding General of the
Military District of Washington
Colonel Richard Lee
Commanding Officer of the First Battle Group of the
3rd Infantry
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Colonel (Lt.) Johanthan F. Ladd

11:50 - 11:55 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:00 - 12:33 pm (Mr. Irving Geist) OFF THE RECORD
(Dr. John H. Aldes)
Director of the Department of Rehabilitation at Cedars
of Lebanon Hospital

MONDAY, AUGUST 22, 1960

Page 2

12:00 - 12:33 pm	continued: Dr. Aldes has been named by the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped to receive the 1959 Physician's Award.
12:40 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:23 pm	Returned to the office.
2:44 - 2:56 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Robert Merriam
2:58 - 3:10 pm	Hon. David Kendall
3:24 - 3:30 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
3:35 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
4:00 - 4:47 pm	Mr. Tom Nichols
4:47 - 5:16 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
5:25 - 5:28 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan
5:28 - 6:00 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
6:00 pm	To the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1960

7:40 am The President arrived in the office.

7:45 - 7:55 am Hon. David Kendall

7:46 - 7:55 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow

7:55 - 8:20 am Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:25 - 8:30 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon

8:30 - 10:08 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Everett Dirksen
Hon. Thomas H. Kuchel
Hon. Styles Bridges
Hon. Leverett Saltonstall
Hon. Wallace F. Bennett
Hon. Charles Halleck
Congressman Leslie Arends
Congressman John W. Byrnes
Congressman Charles B. Hoeven
Congressman Leo Allen
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Marvin McLain
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. Sam Hughes
Hon. Thruston B. Morton
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James C. Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Edward McCabe
Hon. Jack Z. Anderson
Hon. Earle Chesney
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Mr. Phil Areeda

TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1960

Page 2

10:08 - 10:10 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:11 - 10:14 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:14 - 10:54 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:00 - 11:06 am Mr. Oliver Willets
The Vice President's Office
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:06 - 11:11 am The President went to the Conference Room to make film for the United Community Campaigns. Mr. Oliver Willits, National Chairman of the United Community Campaigns of America for 1960, joined the President for this.

Mr. Henry Weber was also present.

11:11 - 11:14 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:20 - 11:39 am Dr. Malcolm Moos

11:20 - 11:44 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:49 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:30 pm (LUNCH)

1:14 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club. He was accompanied by
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Dr. Walter Tkach

At 1:18 pm, they stopped by 16th and K and picked up Mr. George Allen.

1:45 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:02 - 4:32 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. George Allen

5:00 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Lt. Colonel Eisenhower and Dr. Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1960

Page 3

5:25 pm

Returned to the White House. The President
went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 24, 1960

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:13 am Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall

8:13 - 8:27 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:27 - 8:33 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:35 - 9:11 am (Hon. Thomas S. Gates) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky)
(Dr. Howard T. Robertson)
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

9:11 - 9:17 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:18 - 9:35 am H. E. Mukrato Notowidigdo
Ambassador of Indonesia
(Paid call on the President before departing
Washington for his new post as Ambassador to
India)
Hon. J. Graham Parsons
Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs

9:33 - 9:35 am Hon. David Kendall

9:35 - 9:54 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:51 - 9:55 am Hon. James C. Hagerty

9:55 - 10:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. James C. Hagerty Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Bryce Harlow Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Robert Merriam Hon. Edward McCabe
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:06 - 11:10 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:13 am The President departed the White House and motored to 16th and K where he picked up Mr. George Allen. They continued on to Burning Tree Country Club.

11:42 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

11:56 - 1:50 pm The President and Mr. Allen played 18 holes of golf.

2:00 pm Lunch at Burning Tree.

2:27 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

2:55 pm Arrived at the White House.

3:00 pm The President returned to the office.

3:00 - 3:02 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:10 pm The President went to the Mansion.

5:54 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hilton Hotel.

5:56 pm Arrived at the Statler Hilton Hotel and were greeted by
Senator and Mrs. Everett Dirksen
Mr. Herbert Blunck
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were escorted to the Presidential Ballroom.

6:15 - 6:20 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower posed for photographs with
Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon
Senator and Mrs. Everett Dirksen
Ambassador and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

The President made a few informal remarks to the guests at the dinner.

6:50 pm The President presented a portrait to Senator Dirksen.

7:00 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower sat down to the Dinner given by Senator and Mrs. Everett Dirksen. They were joined by
Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon
Ambassador and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
Senator and Mrs. Everett Dirksen

Following the dinner, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower mingled with the other guests at the dinner.

8:22 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Statler Hotel and motored to the White House.

8:26 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1960

7:46 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:13 - 8:15 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:17 - 8:40 am (Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Joseph Charyk, Air Force)
(Dr. Ed Land)
(Dr. James Killian)
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
(Meeting held in the Conference Room)

10:00 - 11:15 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh, Jr.
Hon. Maurice N. Stans
Hon. Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Gordon Gray
Major General Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. Joseph V. Charyk
Hon. John H. Kubel, Department of Defense
Hon. James R. Killian
Hon. Edwin H. Land
Mr. H. J. Waters
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

11:15 - 11:45 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

11:47 - 12:13 pm The following Vietnamese Parliamentarians called on the President:

- The Honorable Truong Vinh LE
President of the National Assembly of Viet-Nam;
third ranking official in the Government of Viet-Nam
- The Honorable Co Van HAI
Leader of the Socialist Bloc in the National Assembly, and Chairman of the Agriculture Committee
- The Honorable Nguyen Thi Xuan LAN (Mrs.)
Assistant Secretary General of the National Assembly and Member of the Foreign Affairs Committee
- The Honorable Pham Duy LAN
Assistant Secretary General of the National Assembly
- The Honorable Pauline THO (Mrs.)
Member of the Foreign Affairs Committee
- The Honorable Tran Sy DON (Dr.)
Member of the Cultural, Education and Youth Comm.

The above group was accompanied by:

- Hon. J. Graham Parsons
Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs
- Mr. Chalmers B. Wood
Officer in Charge of Viet-Nam Affairs
(has been escort officer for the group and acted as an interpreter)

(Picture was taken)

12:13 - 12:33 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James C. Hagerty
Colonel William W. Thomas

12:34 - 12:35 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:43 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:25 pm The President returned to the office.

2:26 - 2:31 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1960

Page 3

2:38 - 2:41 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:44 - 2:50 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:00 - 3:25 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons (out at 3:05 pm)
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:25 - 3:40 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
 Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:55 - 4:08 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:18 - 5:04 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:06 pm Returned to the office.

5:14 pm The President departed the office and went to the
 Mansion.

5:30 - 7:00) pm OFF THE RECORD MEETING AT THE MANSION:
 (Senator Everett Dirksen)
 (Senator Lyndon B. Johnson)
 (Congressman Charles Halleck)
 (Congressman Sam Rayburn)
 (Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
 (Hon. Bryce Harlow)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 1960

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:02 - 8:05 am Colonel John Eisenhower

8:05 - 8:10 am Hon. David Kendall

8:15 - 8:40 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:45 - 8:47 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:50 - 8:55 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:55 - 9:03 am The President presented the Distinguished Service Award of the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped to
Hon. Sumner Whittier
Administrator, Veterans Administration

The following attended the ceremony in the President's Office:

Hon. and Mrs. Sumner Whittier
Mr. Bradford Morse
Deputy Administrator, Veterans Administration
Mr. Bernard Posner
Veterans Administration Press
Dr. Dwight York
Veterans Administration
General Melvin Mass
Mr. William Cabell
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
(Picture taken)

9:00 - 10:43 am

CABINET MEETING

The President
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. William P. Rogers
Mr. McKibbin, Post Office
Hon. Fred Seaton

(continued)

9:00 - 10:43 am

CABINET MEETING (continued)

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. James P. Mitchell
Mr. Atkins, Department of Health, Education and
Welfare
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John McCone
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Leo Hoegh
Hon. Robert K. Gray
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Eugene Lyons
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Mr. Phil Areeda
General Elwood Quesada
Hon. Franklin Floete
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:43 - 10:54 am

Hon. William P. Rogers

10:55 - 11:39 am

(Mr. Crawford H. Greenewalt) OFF THE RECORD
President, E. I. dePont
de Nemours & Company
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. David Lindsay)
(Hon. William P. Rogers)

11:39 - 11:52 am

Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow

11:52 - 12:00 Noon

Mr. John Anderson
Republican Nominee for Governor of Kansas
Mr. James Pierson, Kansas State Republican Chairman
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
(Picture taken)

12:00 - 12:12 pm

Hon. Bryce Harlow
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 1960

Page 3

12:12 pm - 12:15 Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Robert Merriam
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:15 - 12:18 pm Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Robert Merriam
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:18 - 12:20 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:25 - 12:26 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:26 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:13 pm The President, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Eisenhower, Captain Evan P. Aurand, CWO Wilson, Mr. James Rowley and Agent Shipman departed the White House via helicopter and flew to Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

2:56 pm Arrived at the residence of Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower.

3:34 pm The President, Mr. Edgar Eisenhower, David and Anne Eisenhower, and Debra Swope departed the residence of Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower and went to the residence of the President.

Mrs. Edgar Eisenhower and Mrs. John Eisenhower joined the President at the residence. They all inspected the grounds, house, and fitting barns.

4:45 pm Departed the residence and went to the residence of Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower.

4:50 pm Departed the Gettysburg Farm via helicopter and flew to Camp David, Md.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 1960

Page 4

CAMP DAVID, MD.

5:03 pm

The President and his party arrived at Camp David and motored to Aspen Cottage.

They looked around the Camp.

5:32 pm

Departed Camp David by helicopter and returned to Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:10 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1960

- 7:37 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
- 8:20 am The President departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hotel where he picked up Mr. Edgar Eisenhower. They continued on to Burning Tree Country Club.
- 8:50 am Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.
- 9:17 - 12:06 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Edgar Eisenhower
General Omar Bradley
Mr. John McClure
Judge Benjamin Landis
- 12:46 pm The President and Mr. Edgar Eisenhower departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.
- 1:11 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, AUGUST 28, 1960

8:53 am The President departed the White House and motored to The National Presbyterian Church.

8:58 am Arrived at National Presbyterian Church.

The President was greeted by Mr. Alfred J. Barret, Head Usher, who escorted him to his seat.

9:00 - 9:58 am Attended Services.

Reverend Edward L. R. Elson escorted the President to his car.

10:01 am Departed National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.

10:05 am Arrived at the White House.

10:16 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

11:56 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.

5:53 pm Departed the residence at the Farm, and after a brief stop at the home of Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower, they proceeded to Washington.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:40 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, AUGUST 29, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:11 - 9:00 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:44 - 9:00 am Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:02 - 9:04 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:30 - 10:00 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:03 - 10:05 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:05 - 10:19 am Dr. James B. Smith
School of Law, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

10:19 - 10:25 am Dr. Malcolm Moos

10:26 - 10:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 - 10:48 am General Nathan F. Twining
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:48 - 10:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:59 - 11:01 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:04 - 11:55 am (Mr. Douglas Black) OFF THE RECORD
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower from 11:45 - 11:50 am)

11:55 - 12:23 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

12:23 - 12:24 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President returned to the office.

2:20 pm The President, accompanied by Hon. Thomas E. Stephens and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the White House and motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

2:28 pm Arrived at the Sheraton Park Hotel. The President was greeted by (see next page)

2:30 pm Arrived at the Sheraton Park Hotel. The President was greeted by
Mr. John D. Randall
President of the American Bar Association
Rt. Honorable Viscount Kilmuir
Lord Chancellor of England
Mr. Richard Murphy
Resident Manager of the Sheraton Park Hotel

Photographs were taken. The President then signed his autograph for
William Carlross Martin, III (17)
of Houston, Texas

2:30 pm The President arrived on the speaker's platform.

2:40 - 2:50 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before the Annual Convention of the American Bar Association.

2:52 pm The President departed the Sheraton Park Hotel and motored to the White House. Mr. Stephens and Mr. Hagerty returned to the White House in separate cars.

3:00 pm Arrived at the White House.
The President returned to the office.

3:03 - 3:11 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:15 - 3:27 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:30 - 3:32 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:39 - 3:40 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:40 - 3:50 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:00 - 4:10 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

4:34 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

6:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower greeted the Members of the British Bar Association and the American Bar Association on the White House Lawn - 4,496 attended.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, AUGUST 30, 1960

8:15 am

The following Republican Leaders had breakfast with the President at the White House.

Senator Everett Dirksen
Senator Thomas H. Kuchel
Senator Styles Bridges
Senator Leverett Saltonstall
Congressman Charles Halleck
Congressman Leslie Arends
Congressman John W. Byrnes
Congressman Charles B. Hoeven
Congressman Leo Allen
Senator Thruston Morton
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:41 am

The President arrived in the office.

9:48 - 9:59 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:00 - 10:02 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:02 - 10:07 am

Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:04 - 10:25 am

Dr. Malcolm Moos

10:33 - 10:44 am

The following Republican Senators and Congressman had their picture taken with the President:

Hon. Clifford P. Case, New Jersey
Hon. John Sherman Cooper, Kentucky
Hon. Henry C. Dworshak, Idaho
Hon. E. Ross Adair, Indiana
Hon. John F. Baldwin, Jr., California
Hon. Frank J. Becker, New York
Hon. Page Belcher, Oklahoma
Hon. Albert H. Bosch, New York
Hon. William S. Broomfield, Michigan
Hon. William T. Cahill, New Jersey
Hon. Robert B. Chiperfield, Illinois
Hon. Harold R. Collier, Illinois
Hon. Willard S. Curtin, Pennsylvania
Hon. Laurence Curtis, Massachusetts

(continued)

10:33 - 10:44 am

Continued list of Republican Senators and
Congressmen who had their picture taken
with the President:

Hon. Samuel L. Devine, Ohio
Hon. Florence P. Dwyer, New Jersey
Hon. Ivor D. Fenton, Pennsylvania
Hon. Seymour Helpern, New York
Hon. Hastings Keith, Massachusetts
Hon. John V. Lindsay, New York
Hon. Arch A. Moore, Jr., West Virginia
Hon. Alexander Pirnie, New York
Hon. Ed H. Rees, Kansas
Hon. R. Walter Riehlman, New York
Hon. Fred Schwengel, Iowa
Hon. Keith Thomson, Wyoming
Hon. Thor C. Tollefson, Washington
Hon. William K. Van Pelt, Wisconsin
Hon. George M. Wallhauser, New Jersey
Hon. Phil Weaver, Nebraska
Hon. John Kyl, Iowa

Hon. Homer Gruenther, Hon. Earle Chesney, and
Mr. Douglas Price accompanied the group.

10:44 - 10:46 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:50 - 11:05 am

Hon. James Hagerty

11:12 - 11:22 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:22 - 11:26 am

Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:26 - 11:30 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:30 - 11:35 am

Senator Gordon Allott
(Picture taken by Abbie Rowe)

11:57 - 12:05 pm

(General Edwin Clark) OFF THE RECORD

12:05 - 12:18 pm

Hon. Robert Cutler

12:18 - 12:25 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

TUESDAY, AUGUST 30, 1960

Page 3

12:26 - 12:30 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
 Major Wilton B. Persons, Jr.

12:31 pm The President departed the office and
 went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:43 - 3:30 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by
 Colonel Robert L. Schulz
 Major Richard Streiff

2:45 - 3:30 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower joined Colonel Schulz
 and Major Streiff.

3:30 - 4:10 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:10 - 4:11 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:16 pm The President went to the Mansion.

4:20 pm The President departed the White House and motored
 to Walter Reed Army Hospital.

4:34 pm Arrived at Walter Reed.

 The President visited with Vice President Nixon.
 Still and motion pictures were taken.

 The President then visited with Dr. Herbert York
 and General John Dahlquist.

5:40 pm Departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the
 White House.

5:58 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31, 1960

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:24 - 8:45 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:45 - 9:00 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:50 - 9:00 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

9:03 - 9:36 am The President received the following Congressional Candidates who are in town for the National Republican Congressional Committee Candidates Conference. Pictures were taken of the following group:

- Arnett, Ray, 14th California
- Ayers, Donald, 11th, Pennsylvania
- Balcomb, Edward, At Large, N. Mex.
- Bartel, Robert, 11th, Missouri
- Bartholomew, Henry, 7th, Florida
- Bartzos, Thomas, 21st, N. Y.
- Battin, James, 2nd, Montana
- Biggam, Russ, 5th, N. C.
- Blanchard, Lemoine, 22nd, California
- Blasi, Lawrence, 7th, Illinois
- Bogle, W. S., 9th, North Carolina
- Brennan, Thomas, 1st, Connecticut
- Brinson, Jack, 3rd, North Carolina
- Bruce, Donald, 11th, Indiana
- Buckely, Elliott, 2nd, Louisiana
- Burch, A. V., 8th, Indiana
- Campbell, Ethan, 6th, Missouri
- Chapman, Ford, 16th, Texas
- Clark, Lee, 16th, Michigan
- Clifton, Joel, 7th, North Carolina
- Colavito, Carlo, 14th, New York
- Collins, Oakley, 10th, Ohio
- Cretella, Albert, 3rd, Connecticut
- DeMarco, Joseph, 13th, New York
- Dennison, David, 11th, Ohio
- Dixon, Kelly, 11th, North Carolina
- Dickey, H. A., Jr., 6th, Kentucky
- Dole, Bob, 6th, Kansas
- Dominick, Peter, 2nd, Colorado
- Ellsworth, R. F., 2nd Kansas

9:03 - 9:36 am

List continued from previous page of Republican
Congressional Candidates:

Estes, Frank, 6th, Illinois
Farris, Anthony, 8th, Texas
Fine, Louis, 2nd, Virginia
Fusco, Dominick, 22nd, New York
Gabriel, Charles, 13th, Massachusetts
Gammell, Robert, 2nd, Rhode Island
Garland, Peter, 1st, Maine
Gerard, Samuel, 3rd, West Virginia
Gerstung, Robert, 3rd, Maryland
Gilmour, James, 5th, Pennsylvania
Goodling, George, 19th, Pennsylvania
Hall, Durward, 7th, Missouri
Harsha, W. H., Jr., 6th, Ohio
Harvey, James, 8th, Michigan
Hull, Perry, 9th, Wisconsin
Hunston, Walter, 18th, Ohio
Hunter, Joe, 5th, Kansas
Ivey, Ralph, 7th, Georgia
Ivey, William, 9th, Alabama
Jameson, Charles, 29th, California
Kennedy, Walter, 8th, N. Jewsey
Kenney, Melvin R., 4th, Md.
Kerr, Gordon, 25th, Illinois
King, Carleton, 21st, Illinois
Knowles, James, 3rd, West Virginia
LaFollette, L. M., 5th, West Virginia
Lee, Wallace, 3rd, Oregon
Lowe, Kenneth, 4th, Missouri
MacGregor, Clark, 3rd, Minnesota
McClanahan, Fred, 4th, Louisiana
McVey, Walter, 3rd, Kansas
Martin, Theophile, 1st, Rhode Island
Matheson, Mac, 2nd, Arizona
Mathias, Mac, , 6th, Md.
Maxwell, David, 6th, Pennsylvania
May, Richard, 1st, Virginia
Miller, Ward, 6th, Ohio
Meyers, Jerome, 30th, Pennsylvania
Moore, Jerome, 4th, New Jersey
Mossholder, Max, 17th, Texas
Musser, J. Edward, 2nd, Florida

(continued)

9:03 - 9:36 am

List continued from previous page of Republican
Congressional Candidates:

Muzzicato, Charles
Nadrowski, Leon, 8th , New York
Nagel, Fred, 2nd, California
Neumann, Fred, 2nd, Texas
Nimtz, Jay, 3rd, Indiana
Nygaard, Hjalmar, At Large, N. Dak.
Noonan, James, 22nd, Texas
O'Callaghan, Thomas, 19th, New York
Osborne, Bartley, 26th, Pennsylvania
Pinson, Clyde, 4th, West Virginia
Pitaro, Vincent, 6th, New York
Radwan, Ralph, 41st, New York
Ratcliff, Zeno, 1st, North Carolina
Rettig, Ron, A. L. , Alaska
Riehm, Curtis, 6th, Iowa
Robb, John A. L. , New Mexico
Rollman, Heinz, 12th, North Carolina
Roudebush, Richard, 6th, Indiana
Rousselot, John, 25th District, California
Rowland, Herbert, 7th, Kentucky
Sadlak, Antoni, A. L. , Connecticut
Sanders, Herman, 9th, New York
Sarsfield, George, 1st, Mont.
Schroeder, Anthony, 9th, Mo.
Schwartz, Emmett, 23rd California
Schwartz, Morton, 3rd, Missouri
Schweiker, Richard, 13th, Pennsylvania
Sharron, Arthur, 28th, Pennsylvania
Sheffey, E. S. , 9th, Virginia
Sherman, Lewis, 7th California
Shriver, Garner, 4th, Kansas
Scola, Robert, 4th, Mass.
Sibal, Abner, 4th, Connecticut
Snipes, A. M. , 8th, North Carolina
Tartaglia, Hugh, 4th, Florida
Tomek, Edward, 5th, Illinois
Traylor, Lawrence, 8th, Virginia
Verreos, Nick, 5th, California
Walker, William, 21st, Ohio
Waxman, Irving, 30th, New York
Whiston, Charles, 2nd, West Virginia

(continued)

9:03 - 9:36 am

List continued from previous page of Republican
Congressional Candidates:

Wilson, Earl, 9th Indiana
Wright, W. Clyde, 32nd, New York
Washington, Genoa, Illinois

Ferre, Luis A., Gubernatorial, Puerto Rico
Congressman Edgar Chenoweth
Congressman Delbert L. Latta
Congressman Catherine May

The following did not have pictures taken with the
President since they had done so prior to this appointment:

Anderson, John, Illinois
Bergeson, Floyd, Iowa
Bromwell, Jim, Iowa
Blackwell, Robert, Michigan
Bailey, Joseph, New York
Byrne, Emmet, Illinois
Castle, Robert, California
Cook, Howard, Ohio
Crall, Don, Oklahoma
Chambers, George, Indiana
Kruse, John, Florida
King, George, West Virginia
Miller, Ted, Maryland
Miele, Al, New Jersey
Mosher, Charles, Ohio
Obley, Fred, Pennsylvania
Parker, Phil, Indiana
Palmieri, Frank, New Jersey
Pinson, Blyde, West Virginia
Reifel, Ben, South Dakota
Robb, Holland, North Carolina
Richter, Len, Ohio
Symington, Fife, Maryland
Sharp, Bill, Oklahoma
Washington, Genoa, Illinois
Walker, Frank, Illinois
Shalley, Irv, Pennsylvania

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens, Hon. Homer Gruenther,
Hon. Earle Chesney, Mr. Douglas Price and Miss Barbara
Spillinger joined the above group.

9:48 - 10:00 am Senator Karl Mundt, South Dakota
Mr. Robert Berry
Administrative Assistant to Senator Mundt
Hon. Edward McCabe

10:00 - 10:08 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Robert Merriam

10:08 - 11:08 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

11:08 - 11:14 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

11:15 - 11:17 am Dr. Kenneth Wells

11:17 - 11:46 am The following representatives of Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge called on the President:
Members of the Board of Directors
George D. Bailey, Detroit, Michigan
Lt. General Milton G. Baker, Wayne, Pa.
Don Belding, Los Angeles, California - Chairman
Ben Belt, Houston, Texas
Rear Admiral John J. Bergen, New York City
William Herbert Carr, San Francisco, California
James Cope, New York City
Rev. Edward L. R. Elson, Washington, D. C.
Roger S. Firestone, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
E. Smythe Gambrell, Atlanta, Georgia
Dr. Frederick Brown, Harris, Washington, D. C.
Hon. Albert D. Hawkes, Montclair, New Jersey
Charles R. Hook, Middletown, Ohio
Hon. Herbert Hoover, Jr., Los Angeles, California
Frank Gard Jameson, Pasadena, California
Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. Laurence C. Jones, Piney Woods, Mississippi
William C. McCord, Dallas, Texas
Bobby Morrow, Abilene, Texas
James Parton, New York City
Graham Patterson, Philadelphia, Pa.
Colonel Willard F. Rockwell, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hon. George Rossman, Salem, Oregon

(continued)

AUGUST 31, 1960

Page 6

11:17 - 11:46 am

Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge representatives
(list continued from page 5):

Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, Washington, D. C.
Admiral Felix B. Stump, Valley Forge, Pa.
Dr. Kenneth D. Wells, Valley Forge, President
Hon. Carl V. Weygandt, Columbus, Ohio
Charles M. White, Cleveland, Ohio
Hon. Charles E. Wilson, Detroit, Michigan

Non-Board Members closely associated with the
Foundation:

Albert Campbell, Indianapolis, Indiana
Ralph W. Husted, Indianapolis, Indiana
Norman Knight, Boston, Massachusetts
Arthur J. Morris, New York City
H. A. Sawyer, New York City
George E. Stringfellow, East Orange, New Jersey
H. E. Warren, New York City

Staff Executives of the Foundation:

E. J. Ade, New York City
Richard H. Foltz, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania
Maj. Gen. Harlan N. Hartness, OPhelia, Virginia
Hamilton G. Reeve, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania
W. C. Sawyer, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania
Charles E. Stiles, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania
Robert C. Rhoads, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania
Kenneth D. Wells II, Wayne, Pennsylvania

11:46 - 11:53 am

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

11:53 - 12:07 pm

Hon. Charles E. Wilson
Former Secretary of Defense

12:07 - 12:16 pm

Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:16 - 12:18 pm

Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:33 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31, 1960

Page 7

2:18 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:30 - 2:58 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
2:58 - 3:00 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:26 - 4:18 pm	Dr. Malcolm Moos
4:30 pm	The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf. Hon. Thomas E. Stephens went out with him.
4:52 pm	Returned to the office.
5:05 - 5:09 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
5:06 - 5:26 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
5:26 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1960

8:04 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:46 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:46 - 9:00 am Hon. Bruce Alger, Texas
Hon. Jack Westland, Washington
Hon. Henry Heyburn, Candidate from Kentucky
Mr. Frank Musto, Candidate from New Jersey
Mr. Samuel F. Kanis, Candidate from New Jersey
(Abbe Rowe took pictures of the President and the above)

9:00 - 9:50 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Wilbur Brucker
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. George Roderick, Assistant Secretary of the Army
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:50 - 10:05 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:08 - 10:12 am Hon. Robert Merriam

10:51 am The President, accompanied by Hon. Thomas E. Stephens, departed the White House and motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

11:00 am Arrived at the Sheraton Park Hotel. The President was greeted by
Dr. Charles Glen King
Director of Nutrition Fund, New York
Mr. Maurice Pate
Executive Director of the United Nations Children Fund
Mr. David B. Cuthbertson
Director of the Rowett Institute of Aberdeen, Scotland and Chairman of the International Union of Nutritional Scientists.

Dr. Charles Glen King escorted the President to the speakers' platform.

11:02 - 11:14 am The President addressed the Fifth International Congress on Nutrition.

11:15 am The President and Hon. Thomas E. Stephens departed the Sheraton Park Hotel and motored to the White House.

11:23 am Arrived at the White House.

11:30 - 11:37 am H. E. Carlos Alejos
Ambassador of Guatemala
Mr. Charles Higdon,
Director of the Office of Central American
and Panamanian Affairs, Department of State
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
(The Ambassador delivered to the President
a letter from the President of Guatemala)

11:42 - 12:13 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:15 - 12:20 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:23 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:05 pm The President returned to the office.

2:13 - 2:35 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:35 - 3:06 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

2:37 - 3:12 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:12 - 3:14 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:17 - 3:23 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:40 - 3:43 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:43 - 3:48 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

4:05 - 4:25 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:40 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1960

8:01 am The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Burning Tree Country Club.

8:27 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

8:50 - 11:30 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. James Lemon

11:46 am The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

12:07 pm Arrived at the White House.

12:12 - 12:30 pm Hon. James Hagerty

12:30 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:23 pm Returned to the office.

2:25 - 2:28 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:28 - 2:30 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:30 - 2:57 pm Joint Chiefs of Staff and Service Secretaries:
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. James Douglas
Hon. Wilber Brucker
Hon. Fred A. Bantz
Hon. Dudley C. Sharp
General Nathan F. Twining
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Admiral Arleigh A. Burke
General Thomas D. White
General David M. Shoup

2:57 - 3:04 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:05 - 3:18 pm H. E. Walter Muller
Ambassador of Chile
Mr. Robert M. Phillips
State Department Officer in Charge of Chilean
Affairs
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:18 - 3:21 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:22 - 4:07 pm Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Mr. Phil Areeda (until 3:44 pm)

4:07 - 4:25 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

4:30 - 4:31 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:32 - 4:35 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:43 - 5:13 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos

5:30 pm The President departed the South Grounds of the White
House aboard helicopter for flight to Dahlgreen, Virginia.
The following accompanied:

<u>Helicopter #1</u>	<u>Helicopter #2</u>
The President	Kellerman
Lt. Col. John Eisenhower	Nagel
Mrs. John Eisenhower	Chandler
David Eisenhower	Shipman
Barbara Anne Eisenhower	Hess
Susan Eisenhower	Steele
Mary Jean Eisenhower	Lt. Col. Walter Tkach
Captain Eisenhower	
ASAIC Behn	
<u>Helicopter #3</u>	
Peggy Aurand	
Mamie Moore	

DAHLGREEN, VIRGINIA

5:56 pm The President and his party arrived at Dahlgreen, Virginia,
and were greeted by
Captain T. H. Morton, Base Commander, U. S. Naval
Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgreen, Virginia

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1960

Page 3

DAHLGREEN, VA.

6:00 pm The President and his party boarded the Barbara Anne.

6:02 pm The Barbara Anne got under way.

7:48 pm Anchored off Breton Bay, Maryland, where they remained overnight. They saw the movie "Pillor Talk".

10:45 pm The President and David Eisenhower retired aboard the Barbara Anne, while the rest of the party transferred to the Susie E.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 3, 1960, SATURDAY

ABOARD THE BARBARA ANNE

LEONARDTOWN, MD.

- 7:55 am The President, Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, Captain Evan P. Aurand and David Eisenhower arrived at State Wharf, departed the Barbara Anne and motored to Cedar Point Golf Club.
- 8:20 am Arrived at Cedar Point Golf Club. The President was greeted by
Admiral E. A. Hannegan
Commander, U. S. Naval Air Test Center
Commander Ace Johnson
Executive Officer
- 8:30 - 12:00 Noon The President played 18 holes of golf with
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
David Eisenhower
- Upon completion of the golf game, the President met Captain W. P. Woods, Commanding Officer of the Base, who presented him with three golf caps.
- The President also met
Lt. Commander Thomas Pohl
Special Services Officer
Mr. Nelson Lee, the golf pro
- 12:04 pm The President and his party departed Cedar Point Golf Club and motored to Piney Point, Md., where they boarded the Barbara Anne.
- 12:35 pm Boarded the Barbara Anne at Piney Point, Md.
- 1:05 pm The Barbara Anne got underway for a cruise on the Potomac.
- 1:45 pm Anchored alongside the Susie E, and the President boarded the Susie E.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1960

- 2:15 pm The Susie E. was underway for a trip up the Potomac River. The President began fishing in Herring Creek.
- 4:55 pm The President, David Eisenhower, Captain Evan P. Aurand and Agent Kellerman boarded the "Jet" boat and went to several inlets for still fishing. Mrs. John Eisenhower and Susan Eisenhower were in the second "Jet" boat.
- Mr. Edward Springer accompanied the Presidential Party on this fishing trip.
- 6:35 pm The President and his party returned to the Barbara Anne and the Susie E.
- 7:37 pm The Barbara Anne departed Herring Crrek and anchored off Breton Bay for the night.
- 9:30 pm Arrived at Breton Bay where they remained for the night.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1960

ABOARD THE BARBARA ANNE
IN THE POTOMAC RIVER

- 9:34 am The Barbara Anne and Susie E. moved out of Breton Bay for Cobb Island area in the Wicomico River.
- 10:58 am Arrived at Cobb Island in the Wicomico River.
- The President remained aboard the Barbara Anne, while the other members of his party went fishing and swimming.
- 2:00 pm Miss Mamie Moore was put ashore for a helicopter flight back to Washington, D. C.
- 4:05 pm The President went aboard the Susie E., while the Barbara Anne proceeded to Dhalgreen, Virginia, to take on water.
- 7:40 pm The Barbara Anne returned to the Blackstone area, and the President boarded the Barbara Anne.
- The President had dinner with Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower and family aboard the Barbara Anne.
- 9:30 pm The President retired to his cabin.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1960

Labor Day

ABOARD THE BARBARA ANNE
IN THE POTOMAC RIVER

6:00 am The Barbara Anne got underway.

9:30 - 10:00 am The President and Captain Aurand shot trap from the bow of the Barbara Anne.

1:00 pm The Barbara Anne arrived at Engineer's Wharf, Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:05 pm The President, Barbara Anne, Susan and Mary Jean Eisenhower departed Engineer's Wharf and motored to the White House.

1:10 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1960

8:26 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:34 - 8:37 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:47 - 9:12 am Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Robert Merriam

9:12 - 9:15 am Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:15 - 9:22 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:28 - 9:29 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:52 - 9:58 am Mr. John Bowles
President, Rexall Drug Company, Los Angeles, Cal.
Mr. J. B. McCaleb
Independent Rexall Pharmacist from Savannah, Tenn.
Mr. Robert Buck
Deputy Administrator, Small Business Administration
Hon. Robert Merriam
(The President presented a citation to Mr. Bowles for leadership in "Let's All Register, Let's All Vote" campaign.

10:23 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to Fort Leslie J. McNair.

10:30 am Arrived at Fort Leslie J. McNair. The President was greeted by
General George W. Mundy
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer

The President was escorted to the second floor - Room 216. He was then met by:
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Mr. J. Carlton Ward, Jr., President, VITRO Corp.
Major General James Dreyfus, Pres. of Alumni
Brig. General Robert P. Taylor, USAF -Chaplain

10:35 am Lt. General George W. Mundy escorted the President to the stage of the auditorium.
Honors were rendered.

10:38 am Invocation by Brig. General Robert Taylor

10:40 am Greetings by the Commandant, Lt. General George W. Mundy

10:45 am Remarks by Major General James Dreyfus.

10:50 am Remarks by Mr. J. Carlton Ward, Jr.

10:55 am General Lyman L. Lemnitzer introduced the President.

11:00 - 11:10 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT before the student body and guests, dedicating the new Academic Building of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces.

11:10 am Benediction by Brig. General Robert P. Taylor.
Following the above program, General Mundy took the President on a tour of the Industrial College.

11:40 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed Fort Leslie J. McNair and motored to the White House.

11:46 am Arrived at the White House, and returned to the office.

11:54 - 11:56 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:56 - 12:15 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

12:20 - 12:47 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens (until 12:25 pm)
Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:47 - 12:55 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:57 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:08 pm The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

2:31 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:53 - 5:03 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:22 pm The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed
Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

5:48 pm Arrived at the White House.

5:48 - 5:52 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:52 - 6:25 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Mr. Roemer McPhee

6:25 - 6:40 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

6:40 - 7:10 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

7:18 pm The President departed the office and went to the
Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1960

8:10 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:26 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:32 - 8:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:44 - 8:45 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:47 - 9:12 am Hon. Robert Anderson
Hon. Julian Baird

9:12 - 9:25 am Hon. John Wesley Jones
U. S. Ambassador to Libya

9:40 - 10:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Ryamond J. Saulnier
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Edward McCabe

10:30 - 11:05 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:06 - 11:16 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:16 - 11:58 am NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Dr. Detlev W. Bronk, President, The Rockefeller
Institute, New York and President, National
Academy of Sciences - Chairman, National
Science Board
Dr. Frederick A. Middlebush
President Emeritus and Director of the
Development Fund, University of Missouri
Dr. Laurence M. Gould
President, Carleton College

(continued)

11:16 - 11:58 am National Science Foundation Executive Committee
(continued):
Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, President, California
Institute of Technology
Dr. Julius A. Stratton
President, Massachusetts Institute of
Technology
Dr. Edward L. Tatum
Member, The Rockefeller Institute
Dr. Alan Waterman
Director, National Science Foundation
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky

11:59 - 12:07 pm Hon. James J. Wadsworth
Was sworn in as U. S. Representative to the
United Nations
The following were present for the ceremony
Mrs. Wadsworth
Mr. and Mrs. Trowbridge Strong
(Mrs. Strong is daughter)
Michael Strong (grandson)
Mr. and Mrs. Reverdy Wadsworth, Geneseo, N. Y.
(Brother)
Harry Wadsworth (nephew)
Mrs. Stuart Symington (sister)
Mr. and Mrs. Francis K. Kernan
(Mrs. Wadsworth's sister and husband)
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge
Justice Charles Evans Whittaker administered the oath
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:07 - 12:25 pm Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

12:25 - 12:27 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:31 pm The President departed the office and went to the
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:59 pm The President returned to the office.

2:18 - 2:27 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:27 - 2:28 pm Congressman Don L. Short
 North Dakota (Had picture taken with the President)

2:30 - 4:12 pm NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. James H. Douglas
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. Elmer B. Staats
Hon. John A. McCone
General Thomas White
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. Herbert Scoville, Jr.
Mr. Morris Fishow, CIA
Mr. Knight McMahan, CIA
Mr. Oliver Popenoe, OCDM
Hon. Marion W. Boggs
Mr. Robert H. Johnson

4:12 - 4:30 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Mr. Roemer McPhee

4:30 - 4:34 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:34 - 4:35 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:35 - 4:36 pm Major Richard W. Streiff

4:37 - 5:14 pm (Mr. Douglas Black) OFF THE RECORD
 (Mr. Ken McCormick) (Colonel John Eisenhower)

5:14 - 5:17 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

5:40 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:30 pm

The President gave a Stag Dinner for the Chairmen of the September 29th Republican Dinners:

The President

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Clifford Folger, Finance Chairman,
Republican National Committee

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Fred C. Scribner

Hon. James C. Hagerty

Hon. Bryce Harlow

Hon. Robert Merriam

Hon. Malcolm Moos

Hon. Leonard Hall

Mr. Robert Finch

Mr. Bruce C. Aultman, Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Mr. Ford S. Barrett, Stevens, Washington

Mr. Hubert Bates, Lansing, Michigan

Mr. James C. Black, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Richard C. Bond, Philadelphia

Mr. Wilbur H. Boutell, Flint, Michigan

Mr. Inman Brandon, Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Henry C. Brunie, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Courtney Burton, Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Owen W. Cotton, Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. Justin Dart, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Floyd Dooley, Johnson City, Tennessee

Mr. James L. Garard, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Dan Gerber, Freemont, Michigan

Mr. C. Hubert Gragg, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hon. Harry G. Haskell, Jr., Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Conrad Hilton, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. Samuel Hopkins, Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. Erby Jenkins, Knoxville, Tennessee

Mr. David F. S. Johnson, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Mr. W. Alton Jones, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Henry Kearns, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Harry Latter, New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. George McKim, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Sam Millinger, Emporia, Kansas

Mr. Salvatore Milone, Rockville Center, New York

(continued)

7:30 pm

Dinner List continued from previous page:

Mr. Earl R. Muir, Louisville, Kentucky
Mr. A. R. Munger, Seattle, Washington
Mr. George Murphy, Hollywood, California
Mr. George Nagle, Iowa City, Iowa
Mr. Chapin Newhard, St. Louis, Missouri
Mr. Thomas A. Pappas, Boston, Massachusetts
Mr. William Pawley, Miami Beach, Florida
Mr. J. L. Perry, Jr., Nashville, Tennessee
Mr. David Rockefeller, New York, N. Y.
Mr. Ross Roy, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. C. Arnholt Smith, San Diego, California
Mr. David S. Smith, Greenwich, Connecticut
Mr. Phineas Sprague, Providence, Rhode Island
Mr. Wade Stevenson, Buffalo, New York
Mr. George L. Todd, Rochester, New York
Mr. Lloyd B. Waring, Boston, Massachusetts
Mr. Charles M. White, Cleveland, Ohio

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1960

7:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:22 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:27 a,m The President departed the South Grounds of the White House via helicopter for MATS Terminal. He was accompanied by
Hon. James Hagerty
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Dr. Keith Glennan
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Mr. James Rowley

8:30 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.

8:38 am Airborne from MATS Terminal for Huntsville, Alabama. The following accompanied the President:
Hon. James Hagerty
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Dr. T. Keith Glennan
Hon. Hugh M. Milton, II
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Bryce Harlow
General Howard Snyder
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Miss Mary Caffrey

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

9:55 am The President and his party arrived at Huntsville, Alabama. The plane landed at the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center-Army Airfield. The President was greeted by:
Governor John Patterson of Alabama
Dr. Wernher von Braun, Director, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Major General August Schomburg
Commanding General, U. S. Army Ordnance Missile Command, Huntsville, Alabama
Colonel Owen T. McCloskey, Commanding Officer, Redstone Arsenal Post, Huntsville, Alabama

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

- 10:00 am Before entering his automobile, the President met
Mr. Claude O. Vardaman
Alabama Republican State Chairman
- 10:05 am The President and Dr. Wernher Von Braun departed
the airport and motored to the George C. Marshall
Space Flight Center Headquarters Administration Building.
- 10:10 am Arrived at the Administration Building. Honors rendered.

Governor John Patterson of Alabama spoke.

Dr. T. Keith Glennan introduced the President.
- 10:40 - 10:50 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, dedicating the
Marshall Space Flight Center.

Unveiling of bust of General George C. Marshall by
Mrs. Katherine T. Marshall.
- 11:00 am The President departed the Administration Building
and motored to the Fabrication and Assembly Engineering
Division. Mr. Hans Maus took the President on a tour.
- 11:20 am Departed the Fabrication and Assembly Engineering
Division and motored to the Test Division.
- 11:30 am Arrived at the Test Division where the President was
taken on a tour by Mr. Karl Heimburg.
- 11:55 am Departed the Test Division and motored to the Redstone
Airfield.
- 12:00 Noon Arrived at the Redstone Airfield. Before boarding the
Columbine, the President said goodbye to:
Mr. Claude C. Vardaman
Mrs. George C. Marshall
Mrs. Wernher von Braun

The President and his party boarded the Columbine.

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

12:10 pm The President and his party departed Huntsville, Alabama aboard the Columbine.

Dr. T. Keith Glennan did not return to Washington with the President. All others who accompanied him down, returned with this exception.

Senator Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin returned to Washington aboard the Columbine.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:30 pm The President and his party arrived at MATS Terminal.

3:35 pm Departed MATS Terminal via helicopter and flew to the White House.

3:38 pm Arrived at the White House.

3:41 - 3:55 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:55 - 4:02 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:02 - 4:15 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

4:15 - 4:30 pm Mrs. Fannie Taylor de Newbery
San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina
Mr. William Newbery, son
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:30 - 4:55 pm Mr. Roemer McPhee
Mr. Phil Areeda

4:55 - 5:30 pm Hon. Gabriel Hauge
Chairman Finance Committee, Manufacturers'
Trust Company, New York

5:30 - 5:36 pm Colonel William Draper
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. William J. Hopkins

5:36 - 5:42 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1960

Page 4

6:07 - 6:13 pm

Mr. Roemer McPhee

7:00 pm

(Mr. Charles V. McAdam)

OFF THE RECORD

(Had dinner with the President)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1960

7:35 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

The President went out on the South Grounds for a few minutes.

8:13 am The President departed the South Grounds of the White House and motored to the Gettysburg Farm. He was accompanied by
Mr. George Allen
Colonel Thomas Belshe

GETTYSBURG, PA.

10:05 am Arrived at Gettysburg Country Club.

10:19 - 1:11 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Colonel Thomas Belshe
Mr. Arnold Palmer

1:18 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Colonel Thomas Belshe, and Mr. Arnold Palmer motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

1:25 pm Arrived at the Farm.

1:30 pm Lunch

q Following lunch, Mr. Palmer, Mr. Shephard (Mr. Palmer's pilot), and Colonel Belshe departed the Farm.

4:05 pm The President, Mr. George Allen and Mary Jean Eisenhower motored to the residence of Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower where they left Mary Jean Eisenhower.

4:10 pm Departed the residence of Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower and motored to the South Mountain Fair, Arendtsville, Pa.

ARENDSVILLE, PA.

4:35 pm Arrived at the South Mountain Fair Grounds, Arendtsville, Pennsylvania.

ARENDSVILLE, PA.

4:35 pm

The President and Mr. George Allen went to the Republican Registration Booth. Here the President was met by

Mr. Earl Pitzer
Republican County Chairman

Mr. Pitzer escorted the President into the building where the President met

Mrs. Mary K. Huffaker
the new registrar

The President then was introduced to the following
Donald Gilbert (21)
Miss Joyce Starry (21)
(The two youngest Republican registrants
of Adams County)
Mr. Sam Wiser (86)
Mr. Harry Conover (93)
(The two oldest Republican registrants of
Adams County)
(Pictures were taken)

The President entered the Art Building, then to the concession booth where he and Mr. Allen threw six baseballs.

Miss Ethel Peoples (17) then asked the President to throw baseballs at the stuffed doll concession, and he did, whereupon Miss Peoples presented him with a pink stuffed dog.

4:56 pm

The President and Mr. George Allen departed the South Mountain Fair Grounds and motored to the residence of Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower where the President gave the stuffed dog to Mary Jean Eisenhower.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

5:47 pm

Arrived at the President's Farm.

5:49 pm

The President departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1960

Page 3

6:04 pm Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

6:05 - 7:04 pm The President and Mr. George Allen played
9 holes of golf.

7:05 pm Departed Gettysburg Country Club and motored
to the Farm.

7:15 pm Arrived at the Farm.

(Mrs. Eisenhower had arrived at the Farm from
Washington at 6:36 pm)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:46 am	The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.
8:53 am	Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.
9:07 - 11:06 am	The President played 18 holes of golf with Mr. George Allen
11:10 am	The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.
11:18 am	Arrived at the Farm.
3:55 pm	The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Farm and motored to Hagerstown, Maryland, via Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.
6:05 pm	Returned to the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

10:33 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to the United Presbyterian Church of Gettysburg, Pa.

10:40 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church. They were greeted by
Mr. Donald Cordell
Dr. Milton Stoker

10:45 - 11:40 am Attended Services.

11:45 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church and motored to the Farm.

11:51 am Arrived at the Farm.

2:30 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Gettysburg Farm and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:15 pm Arrived at the White House .

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1960

7:53 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Major Richard W. Streiff.

8:07 - 8:08 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:27 - 9:05 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Robert Merriam

9:09 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty, departed the White House and motored to Friendship International Airport, Baltimore, Maryland.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

9:59 am The President arrived at the lounge in Pier C, Friendship International Airport.

Honors were rendered.

10:00 am The President was greeted by the following:
Senator and Mrs. John Marshall Butler
Senator and Mrs. J. Glenn Beall
Hon. and Mrs. Edward T. Miller
Mr. and Mrs. J. Fife Symington, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Gerstung
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin R. Kenney
Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle J. Lancaster
Mr. and Mrs. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. David Blum
Mr. and Mrs. D. Eldred Rinehart
Mr. and Mrs. Osborne P. Beall
Mr. William A. Gresham
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Hopkins
Mr. and Mrs. Blanchard Randall
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Reid
Mr. and Mrs. Robert O. Bonnell
Mrs. Mary Hepburn
Mr. and Mrs. William Leckemby
Brig. General Carl J. Fleps and Mrs. Fleps
Hon. and Mrs. Theodore R. McKeldin
Hon. and Mrs. James P. S. Devereux

10:10 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge addressed those assembled in the Lounge.

10:18 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon addressed the assembly.

10:27 - 10:37 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT. Kick-off Campaign.

10:36 am Photographs were taken of the President, the Vice President, and Mr. Henry Cabot Lodge, with members of the reception committee.

10:51 am The President , Hon, and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge, and Hon. James Hagerty departed Friendship Airport and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:31 am Arrived at the White House.

11:35 - 11:43 am H. E. Melih Esenbel
Ambassador of Turkey
(Paid farewell call on the President)
Mr. Clem Conger

11:43 - 1:10 pm General Lauris Norstad, Supreme Commander Allied Powers Europe
(Mr. Robert Bowie) OFF THE RECORD
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:10 - 1:11 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:13 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:20 pm (LUNCH)

2:26 pm The President returned to the office.

2:43 - 2:45 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:45 - 2:48 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:05 - 3:35 pm Hon. John McCone
 (Met with the President re his assignment as
 Head of our Delegation to the International
 Atomic Energy Agency General Session in
 Vienna)
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:36 - 4:26 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:26 - 4:30 pm Hon. James Hagerty
 Hon. Karl Harr

4:35 - 5:34 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:35 pm Returned to the office.

5:45 pm Returned to the Mansion.

7:15 pm The President and Colonel William G. Draper
 departed the White House and motored to Fort Leslie
 J. McNair.

7:23 pm Arrived at Fort McNair Officers Club. The President
 was greeted by
 Colonel Glenn McGowan
 Base Commander.

 The President attended SHAPE Reunion Dinner.

8:13 pm The President and Colonel William G. Draper
 departed Fort Leslie J. McNair and motored to
 the White House.

8:21 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1960

8:20 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Major Richard W. Streiff.

8:20 - 8:25 am Major Richard W. Streiff

8:25 - 8:43 am Hon. Gerald Morgan (until 8:27 am)
Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee

8:50 - 8:52 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:53 - 8:54 am Mr. F. Warren Pershing
Major Richard W. Streiff

8:55 am The President departed the White House via helicopter for Fort Myer, Virginia. He was accompanied by
Mr. Warren Pershing
(Son of General John J. Pershing)
Colonel William G. Draper
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Major Richard W. Streiff

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA

8:58 am Landed at Alexander Field, Fort Myer, Virginia.

9:02 am The President and his party arrived at the grave of General John J. Pershing.

The President placed a wreath on the grave commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of General John J. Pershing.

9:14 am Departed the grave site and motored to the helicopter. (Mr. Warren Pershing remained at the grave site)

9:17 am Departed Fort Myer aboard the helicopter and flew to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9:21 am Arrived at the White House, and went to the office.

9:26 - 9:28 am Major General Howard McC. Snyder

9:30 - 9:41 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:48 - 10:18 am Mr. Edd McLaughlin
President, Rotary International
Ralls, Texas
Mr. George R. Means
Secretary, Rotary International, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Robert Fleming
President, Rotary Club of Washington, D. C.
Mr. F. Eugene Richter
Past President, Rotary Club of Washington, D. C.
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
(Picture taken)

10:20 - 10:47 am Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper, Iowa
Hon. Edward McCabe

10:47 - 11:22 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:22 - 11:26 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:28 - 11:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:45 - 12:01 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:35 pm The President departed the office and went
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:55 pm The President, accompanied by Hon. Malcolm Moos,
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

2:20 pm Arrived at Burning Tree

2:35 - 3:22 pm The President played 6 holes of golf with Colonel
Thomas Belshe.
(Game discontinued due to rain)

4:06 pm The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed
Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

4:32 pm Arrived at the White House.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1960

Page 3

4:35 - 4:40 pm

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. James Hagerty

4:43 - 5:40 pm

Hon. Malcolm Moos

5:44 pm

The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
went to the White House theater to see Far East
movie.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Major Richard W. Streiff.

8:00 - 8:27 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:35 - 8:57 am Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall

8:57 - 9:00 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:03 - 9:24 am Hon. Walter P. McConaughy
U. S. Ambassador to the Republic of Korea
(Called on the President before returning to his post in Seoul)
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:25 - 9:28 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:30 - 9:43 am Dr. William B. Walsh
President, Project HOPE
Hon. Robert Merriam
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
(Picture taken)

9:43 - 9:44 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

9:44 - 9:45 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:45 - 10:10 am Lt. General T. B. Larkin, USA (Ret.)

10:10 - 10:15 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:40 - 11:05 am The following officers of the National Association of Life Underwriters called on the President. (They are in Washington for their convention):
Mr. William S. Hendley, Jr.
President (Columbia, S. C.)
Mr. William E. North
President-elect (Evanston, Illinois)
Mr. R. L. McMillon
Vice-President elect (Abilene, Kansas)
Mr. Lester Schriver
Executive Vice President

10:40 - 11:05 am National Association of Life Underwriters
 (continued):
 Mr. Louis J. Grayson
 Treasurer (Washington, D. C.)
 Mr. Marvin A. Conel
 Mr. Albert C. Adams
 Past President (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Mr. Julian S. Myrick
 Chairman Emeritus, American College of
 Life Underwriters, New York, N. Y.
 Mr. Paul F. Clark
 Chairman, American College of Life
 Underwriters
 Dr. S. S. Huebner
 Honorary President, American College of Life
 Underwriters, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mr. Robert Dechert
 Counsel, American College of Life Underwriters
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
 (Picture taken)

11:05 - 11:45 am (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD

11:45 - 12:00 Noon (Hon. Arthur Flemming) OFF THE RECORD
 (Hon. David Kendall)
 (Mr. Roemer McPhee)

12:10 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:35 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. James Lemon,
 and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:55 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:11 - 5:17 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. James Lemon
 Mr. Robert Woodruff
 Colonel Thomas Belshe

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1960

Page 3

5:44 pm

The President and Mr. Robert Woodruff departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

6:08 pm

Arrived at the White House.

Mr. Robert Woodruff was guest at the Mansion this evening.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1960

7:45 am

The President arrived in the office.

8:20 - 8:25 am

Hon. James C. Hagerty

8:35 - 9:05 am

OFF THE RECORD MEETING:

(Hon. Douglas Dillon)
(Hon. Livingston Merchant)
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Mr. Richard Bissell)
(Hon. James Douglas)

9:05 - 11:00 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. John S. Patterson
Hon. Fred Scribner, Jr.
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. James H. Douglas
Hon. Wilber H. Brucker
Hon. William B. Franke
Hon. Dudley C. Sharp
General Nathan F. Twining
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Admiral Arleigh Burke
General Curtis LeMay
General David M. Shoup
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
L. t Colonel John Eisenhower
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Mr. John Ruble, Department of Defense
Mr. Samuel Clements, Defense
Mr. Jack Ruina, Defense
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

11:02 - 11:03 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:03 - 11:20 am The following representatives of the Forest Products Industries called on the President in connection with National Forest Products Week:

Mr. Thomas J. McHugh
Mr. R. W. Scott
Mr. Philip E. Frankfort
Mr. Mortimer B. Doyle
Mr. Henry Bahr
Mr. Martin Wiegand
Mr. H. R. Northrup
Mr. John L. Jones
Mr. Howard Whitaker
Senator George D. Aiken
Senator John McClellan
Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:20 - 11:24 am Senator George E. Aiken

11:25 - 11:33 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:34 - 11:57 am Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Romer McPhee

11:57 - 12:23 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Dr. Malcom Moos

12:01 - 12:23 - Mr. Phil Areeda

12:23 - 12:24 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Malcolm Moos
Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:24 - 12:25 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos
Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:25 - 12:35 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1960

The President was at Walter Reed Army Hospital for his physical check-up.

During the morning, he met with the following at Walter Reed:

Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee

Hon. Malcolm Moos

2:05 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Walter Reed and motored to Camp David, Maryland.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

At Thurmont, Md., the President left the car in which he was riding with Mrs. Eisenhower and entered another car with Mr. Earl Eisenhower. They motored on to the President's Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

3:35 pm

Arrived at the Farm. The President and Mr. Earl Eisenhower inspected the Fitting Barn, then the residence. They then drove to Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower's residence, where they visited from 3:58 - 4:33 pm.

4:33 pm

The President and Mr. Earl Eisenhower took helicopter to Camp David, Maryland.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

4:43 pm

Arrived at Camp David, Md.

4:50 pm

The President, Mr. Earl Eisenhower, and Captain Evan P. Aurand went to the Skeet Range to shoot skeet.

5:41 pm

Returned to Aspen Cottage.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1960

CAMP DAVID, MD.

7:45 am The President, Mr. Charles McAdams, Sr.,
Mr. Charles McAdams, Jr., and Mr. Earl
Eisenhower departed Camp David, Md. and
motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:25 am Arrived at Gettysburg Country Club.

8:55 - 11:52 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Charles McAdams, Sr.
Mr. Charles McAdams, Jr.
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.

12:00 Noon The President, Mr. Earl Eisenhower, and Lt. Colonel
John Eisenhower motored to Colonel Eisenhower's
residence.

12:12 pm Departed Colonel Eisenhower's residence by helicopter
and flew to Camp David.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

12:24 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

7:15 - 8:10 pm The President prepared steaks on the patio.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1960

CAMP DAVID, MD.

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower spent the morning
at Camp David.

3:55 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Camp
David, Maryland, and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:30 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1960

7:54 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:42 - 8:50 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:50 - 9:00 am Ambassador John Hay Whitney

9:00 - 9:40 am The Right Honorable The Earl of Home
The British Foreign Secretary
H. E. Sir Harold Caccia
The British Ambassador
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. John Hay Whitney
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. Charles E. Bohlen
Hon. Raymond A. Hare
Hon. Woodruff Wallner
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:40 - 9:45 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:45 - 11:06 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. Charles E. Bohlen
Hon. Raymond A. Hare
Hon. Woodruff Wallner
Hon. Malcolm Moos
General Nathan Twining (Joined at 10:31 am)

11:08 - 11:14 am The President went to the Rose Garden to greet the
American Nationalities for Nixon-Lodge committee.

11:14 - 11:23 am General Nathan Twining
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:23 - 11:35 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

11:35 - 11:55 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. James Rowley

12:01 - 12:10 pm	The President and Mrs. Eisenhower received representatives of the Army Distaff Foundation: Lt. General and Mrs. Leslie R. Groves (General Groves is President) Mrs. George Decker Chairman of the Benefit Mrs. Thomas S. Gates, Jr. Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
12:10 - 12:25 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
12:25 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:00 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:00 - 2:02 pm	Mr. and Mrs. Miguel Vilaro of Uruguay Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
2:02 - 2:03 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
2:03 - 2:35 pm	Hon. Richard M. Nixon
2:35 - 3:29 pm	(Mr. Ben Hibbs) OFF THE RECORD
3:30 - 4:27 pm	Hon. Henry J. Taylor U. S. Ambassador to Switzerland
4:43 pm	The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.
5:35 pm	Returned to the office.
5:45 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:15 pm

The President gave a Dinner at the White House.
The following attended:

The President

Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Franklin Floete
Hon. David W. Kendall
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

Mr. John D. Ames
Mrs. Roy F. Atwood
Mr. Barney Balaban
Mr. Elmer H. Bobst
Mr. Harold Boeschstein
Mr. Fred Bohlen
Mr. Marvin W. Bower
Mr. William V. Brokaw
Mr. Jacob F. Bryan, III
Mr. George M. Bunker
Mr. Carter L. Burgess
Mr. William H. Coleman
Mr. John L. Collyer
Mr. Martin J. Condon, III
Mr. George V. Cooper
Mr. J. E. Corette
Mr. Gardner Cowles
Mr. Walter J. Creely
Mr. Harlow H. Curtice
Mr. Charles E. Daniel
Mr. Morse G. Dial, Jr.
Mr. Walter F. Dillingham
Mr. Grant C. Ehrlich
Mr. Waren J. Faust
Mr. Horace C. Flanigan
Mr. Bruce C. Forbes
Mr. T. R. Garlington
Mr. W. R. Hahn
Mr. John W. Hanes
Mr. John W. Hartman
Mr. J. C. Hemphill

(continued)

7:15 pm

Dinner List continued:

Mr. Preston Hotchkis
Mr. E. V. Huggins
Mr. David S. Ingalls
Mr. Eric Johnston
Mr. Logan T. Johnston
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Arthur J. Katz
Mr. Robert J. Kleberg, Jr.
Mr. E. H. Lane
Mr. Sigurd S. Larmon
Mr. Raymond J. Lee
Mr. J. Preston Levis
Mr. Harold A. Lewis
Mr. Harold A. Ley, Jr.
Mr. E. H. Little
Mr. Leonard F. McCollum
Mr. T. Murray McDonnell
Mr. David Marx
Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.
Mr. L. Allen Morris
Mr. William H. Morton
Mr. James L. Murphy
Mr. Earl Newsom
Mr. Herman C. Nolen
Mr. Johnston F. Northrop
Mr. Thomas L. Perkins
Mr. Cyril R. Porthouse
Mr. H. Irving Pratt
Mr. Ben H. Reese
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. Louis D. Root, Jr.
Mr. James M. Selby
Mr. Joseph E. Sheffield
Mr. Harry P. Simpson
Mr. Edwin Singer
Mr. Lloyd B. Smith
Mr. A. E. Staley, Jr.
Mr. Milton Steinbach
Mr. Robert T. Stevens
Mr. William C. Stolk
Mr. Lewis L. Strauss

(continued)

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1960

Page 5

7:15 pm

Dinner List continued:
A. Thomas Taylor
Mr. Walter N. Thayer
Mr. Austin Tobin, Jr.
Mr. Norton S. Walbridge
Mr. A. David Walker, Jr.
Mr. Robert A. Weaver, Jr.
Mr. John Weinberg
Mr. Sidney J. Weinberg
Mr. Walter W. Wilson
Mr. Walters Williams
Mr. Keith S. Wood
Mr. LOyd Wright
Mr. William B. Wright

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1960

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:20 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:24 - 8:30 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:35 - 8:55 am Hon. Douglas MacArthur, II
U. S. Ambassador to Japan
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:12 - 9:14 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:14 - 9:17 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:20 - 9:35 am The following representatives of the Conference of Major National Jewish Organizations called on the President:
Mr. Label Katz
Chairman of the Conference and President of B'nai B'rith, New Orleans, La.
Rabbi Irving Miller
President, American Zionist Council, New York, N. Y.
Rabbi Jaochim Prinz
President, American-Jewish Congress, Newark, N. J.
Mr. Moses Feuerstein
President, Union of Orthodox Congregations of America, Boston, Massachusetts
Mr. Maurice Bisgyer
Executive Vice President, B'nai B'rith, Washington, D. C.

Hon. James Hagerty accompanied the group
(Picture taken)

10:06 - 10:59 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Julian Baird
Hon. Wm. McC. Martin, Chairman Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Don Paarlberg

11:02 - 11:25 am

H. E. Eduardo Victor Haedo
Uruguayan National Councilor
H. E. Carlos A. Clulow
Ambassador of Uruguay
Hon. Robert Woodward
U. S. Ambassador to Uruguay
Mr. Fernando Van Reigersberg
State Department interpreter
Mr. Clarence Boonstra
Director of Office of East Coast Affairs, Office
of Inter-American Affairs, Department of State

11:31 - 11:36 am

The following Congressional Candidates were
photographed with the President:

Mr. James T. McKinstry
Delaware, At Large
Mr. Carlyle J. Lancaster
Maryland 5th District
Mr. Bradford Morse
Massachusetts, 5th District
Mr. Ward Cramer
Massachusetts 8th District
Mr. George Archinal
New York, 5th District
Mr. A. Walter Stevenson
Utah, 1st District
Mr. Dale M. Nordquist
Washington, 3rd District
Mr. John Stender
Washington 7th District
Reverend Henry C. Schadeberg
Wisconsin, 1st District
Mr. Vernon W. Thomson
Wisconsin, 3rd District
Mr. Samuel P. Murray
Wisconsin, 4th District
Mr. Edward Durno
Oregon, 4th District

11:36 - 12:08 pm

Mr. Robert Biggers

12:08 - 12:15 pm

Hon. Robert Merriam

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:20 pm Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
(Saw the President in the Mansion)

1:25 pm The President arrived in the office.

1:36 pm The President and Mr. Richard Garlington departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:02 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:15 pm The President met the following members of the Philippine Golf Team:
M. J. Gonzalez (Team captain)
L. Silvero
A. Coscolluela, Jr.
(Philippine Amateur champion)
Mr. Gana

2:20 - 5:11 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Richard Garlington
Mr. James Lemon
Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:30 pm The President and Mr. Richard Garlington departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.

5:53 pm Arrived at the White House and went directly to the office.

7:31 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1960

8:05 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
8:10 - 9:00 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
8:45 - 9:00 am	Hon. Gordon Gray
9:00 - 11:00 am	NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING The President Hon. C. Douglas Dillon Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr. Hon. John S. Patterson Hon. Robert B. Anderson Hon. William P. Rogers Hon. Maurice Stans Hon. Gordon Gray Hon. Frederick Mueller Hon. Elmer F. Bennett Mr. Tom Killefer Hon. Clarence B. Randall General Nathan F. Twining Hon. Allen W. Dulles Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr. Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Mr. Robert Packard Hon. John N. Irwin, II Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower Mr. Knight McMahon Hon. James S. Lay, Jr. Mr. Marion W. Boggs
11:00 - 11:25 am	Hon. C. Douglas Dillon Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. Malcolm Moos
11:30 - 12:03 pm	Major General Patrick J. Hurley, USA (Ret.)
12:03 - 12:06 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
12:06 - 12:30 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
12:08 - 12:30 pm	Hon. Malcolm Moos

12:17 - 12:25 pm Colonel William G. Draper
 Mr. James Rowley

12:30 pm Captain Evan P. Aurand
 Mr. Charles Langello
 (Mr. Langello has been promoted to Chief
 Warrant Officer, and the President pinned
 bars on him)

12:36 pm The President departed the office and went to the
 Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

3:47 pm The President returned to the office.

3:47 - 3:55 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:05 - 4:10 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:15 - 4:17 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:29 - 4:31 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:36 pm The President departed the White House by helicopter
 and flew to Fort Meyer, Virginia to review "President's
 Old Guard". The following accompanied him:
 Colonel Robert L. Schulz
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
 Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
 Major Richard W. Streiff

FORT MYER, VA.

4:39 pm The President and his party landed on the South Drill
 Field at Fort Myer, Virginia.

4:41 pm The President and Colonel Schulz departed the helicopter
 site and motored to the reviewing stand. Here he was
 greeted by
 Hon. Wilber M. Brucker, Secretary of the Army
 Colonel Robert M. Lee
 Commanding Officer, First Battle Group,
 Third Infantry Division, Fort Myer, Virginia

FORT MYER, VA.

4:45 pm Honors were rendered.

The President attended the military review held by the First Battle Group, Third Infantry Division - "President's Old Guard".

5:21 pm The President departed the reviewing stand and motored to the helicopter site.

5:26 pm The President and his party were airborne by helicopter for the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:29 pm Landed at the White House. Hon. Thomas E. Stephens and Hon. James Hagerty walked with the President to the Mansion.

5:30 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1960

7:10 am

The President departed the White House by helicopter and flew to Andrews Air Force Base, for trip to New York.

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD.

Arrived at Andrews Air Force Base and boarded Jet for trip to New York City.

IDLEWILD FIELD, NEW YORK

8:05 am

The President and his party arrived at Idlewild Field. The following accompanied the President to his trip to New York:

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Miss Mary Caffrey
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Malcolm Moos
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Captain Roy Gersten
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
Mr. James Rowley
Sgt. John Moaney
Secfet Service Agents

The President, upon arrival at Idlewild International Airport, was greeted by

Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Robert Wagner, Mayor of New York City

8:18 am

The President, accompanied by Hon. Christian A. Herter and Mayor Robert Wagner, departed Idlewild Airport and motored to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

8:49 am

Arrived at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and proceeded directly to his suite, 35-A.

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

- 10:40 am The President and Hon. James Wadsworth, U. S. Ambassador to the United Nations, departed the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and motored to the United Nations General Assembly Building.
- 10:46 am Arrived at the United Nations General Assembly Building where he was met by
 Mr. Jehan DeNoue
 Chief of Protocol
 Colonel Alfred Katzin
- The President was escorted to the Secretary General's Podium Office where he was greeted by
 Hon. Dag Hammarskjold
 Secretary General of the United Nations
 Hon. Frederick Boland
 President of the General Assembly of the United Nations
- 11:15 am Secretary General Dag Hammarskjold announced that the President of the United States would speak.
- 11:17 - 11:50 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS.
- 11:56 am The President and Hon. James Wadsworth departed the General Assembly Building of the United Nations and motored to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
- 12:03 pm Arrived at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
- 12:55 pm The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed Suite 35-A and proceeded to Suite 42-A (Ambassador Wadsworth's suite), where the President was host to a luncheon for representatives of all the Latin-American countries excluding Cuba and the Dominican Republic.

(See next page for luncheon list)

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1:00 pm

The following were present for the Luncheon given at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, by the President, for the representatives of the Latin-American countries, excluding Cuba and the Dominican Republic:

Argentina	H. E. The Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship Dr. Diogenes Taboada
Bolivia	H. E. Federico Alvarez Plata Member of the Senate of Bolivia
Brazil	H. E. The Minister of Foreign Affairs Horacio Lafer
Chile	H. E. Daniel Schweitzer Permanent Representative to the United Nations
Colombia	H. E. Francisco Umana Chairman of the Colombian Delegation
Costa Rica	H. E. The Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship Alfredo Vargas Fernandez
Ecuador	H. E. Dr. Jose A. Correa Permanent Representative to the United Nations
El Salvador	H. E. Dr. Miguel Rafael Urquia Permanent Representative to the United Nations
Guatemala	H. E. The Minister of Foreign Relations Jesus Victor Unda Murillo
Haiti	H. E. The Minister of Interior and National Defense Dr. Aurele Joseph
Honduras	H. E. Francisco Milla Bermudez Permanent Representative to the United Nations
Mexico	H. E. Dr. Luis Padilla Nervo Permanent Representative to the United Nations

(continued)

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1:00 pm

LUNCHEON (continued):

Nicaragua	H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Panama	H. E. Dr. Jorge E. Illueca Permanent Representative to the United Nations
Paraguay	H. E. The Minister of Foreign Relations Dr. Raul Sapena Pastor
Peru	H. E. Victor Andres Belaunde Temporary President 15th UNGA
United States	Hon. Christian A. Herter The Secretary of State Hon. James J. Wadsworth U. S. Representative to the United Nations Hon. James C. Hagerty Press Secretary to the President Hon. Lester D. Mallory Deputy Assistant Secretary of State Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr. Chief of Protocol Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Staff Secretary Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower Assistant Staff Secretary Mr. Norman Armour, Jr. Adviser on Security and Political Affairs Mr. Raymond G. Leddy Bureau of Inter-American Affairs, ARA Liaison Officer at UNGA
Uruguay	H. E. Eduardo Victor Haedo Member of the National Council of Government of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay
Venezuela	H. E. Dr. Carlos Sosa-Rodrigues Permanent Representative to the United Nations Mr. Donald Barnes, interpreter

NEW YORK, N. Y.

2:39 pm Luncheon concluded, the President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed Suite 42-A and returned to Suite 35-A.

2:41 pm H. E. Dr. Kwame Nkrumah
President of the Republic of Ghana
The Ambassador of Ghana
His Excellency W. M. Q. Halm
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. J. C. Satterthwaite
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:25 pm His Excellency B. P. Koirala
Prime Minister of Nepal
H. E. Rishikesh Shada
Ambassador of Nepal
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. G. Lewis Jones
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:22 pm H. E. Saeb Salaam
Prime Minister of Lebanon
Mr. Fuad Ammoun
Director General of the Lebanese Foreign Office
Mr. George Hakim
Lebanese Ambassador to the United Nations
H. E. Nadim Dimechkie
Ambassador of Lebanon to the United States
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. G. Lewis Jones
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:05 pm President Josef Broz Tito of Yugoslavia
Leo Mates, General to the President
General Koca Popovic, Foreign Minister
H. E. Marko Nikezic, Ambassador to the United States
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. Charles E. Bohlen
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1960

Page 6

NEW YORK, N. Y.

6:00 pm - 9:50 pm The President had the following as his guests
in his suite at the Waldorf Astoria:

Mr. George E. Allen

Mr. W. Alton Jones

Mr. Barry Leithead

Mr. Clifford Roberts

Ambassador John Hay Whitney

6:20 - 7:15 pm Mr. and Mrs. Bennett Cerf

10:40 - 12:15 am Mr. William Robinson
(Friday)

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1960

Page 1A (INSERT)

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Before the President began his appointments for the day at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, he had breakfast with the following: (7:45 am)

Mr. William Robinson
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Major General Howard Snyder
Hon. Malcolm Moos
Mrs. Ann C. Whitman
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1960

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

The President had the following appointments in his suite at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel:

8:59 - 9:26 am	H. E. Sylvanus E. Olympio President of Togo Paulin Freitas Minister of Foreign Affairs Hon. Christian A. Herter Hon. J. C. Satterthwaite Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
9:30 - 10:14 am	Prince Sardar Mohammad Naim of Afghanistan Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister U. S. Ambassador H. E. Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal Ambassador from Afghanistan to the United States Hon. Christian A. Herter Hon. G. Lewis Jones Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
10:19 am	The President and his party departed the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and motored to Idlewild International Airport.
11:11 am	Airborne from Idlewild International Airport.
WASHINGTON, D. C.	
11:47 am	Landed at Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland.
11:54 am	Departed Andrews Air Force Base by helicopter
12:00 Noon	The President and his party arrived at the White House. The President went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
1:43 pm	The President came to the office.
1:43 - 1:55 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1960

Page 2

1:55 - 2:13 pm	Hon. Robert B. Anderson Hon. Maurice Stans Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier (Saw the President re Mid-year budget figures)
2:13 - 2:30 pm	Hon. Robert B. Anderson
2:30 - 2:55 pm	Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
2:56 - 3:18 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
3:18 - 3:24 pm	Hon. David Kendall Hon. Malcolm Moos
3:24 - 3:50 pm	Hon. Malcolm Moos
3:45 - 3:59 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:59 - 4:04 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
4:20 - 4:28 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
4:30 - 5:15 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
5:16 pm	Returned to the office.
5:19 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1960

7:53 am The President arrived in the office.

8:15 - 8:23 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:24 am The President and Major General Howard McC. Snyder departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club, stopping en route to pick up Mr. George Allen.

8:48 am Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

9:05 - 10:59 am The President played 18 holes of golf with Mr. George Allen.

11:15 am Departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.

11:38 am Arrived at the White House. The President went to the office.

12:00 Noon Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:33 pm The President departed the South Grounds of the White House via helicopter. He was accompanied by
Mr. George Allen
General Alfred Gruenther
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Hon. Robert Merriam

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

2:00 pm Arrived at the Navy Marine Corps Memorial Stadium, Annapolis, Md. The President was greeted by
Rear Admiral John F. Davidson
Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy
Hon. Fred A. Bantz
Under Secretary of the Navy
The Very Reverend John A. Kickotka
President of Villanova
Midshipman John Zenyuh
An injured Navy fullback who served as spotter for the President

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

- 2:02 pm The President arrived at the Superintendent's lounge and went to the North Sun Deck where he stood while the Navy Band rendered the usual honors.
- 2:03 pm The President took his seat in the Superintendent's lounge and the game commenced.
- 2:04 - 4:25 pm The President watched the football game between Navy and Villanova.
- 4:30 pm The President departed the Superintendent's lounge and descended to the game level where he was met by
 Joseph Matalavage
 Captain of the Naval Academy football team
 Joseph Luzzi
 Captain of the Villanova football team
- 4:34 pm The President was escorted to the helicopter by Rear Admiral John F. Davidson, Under Secretary of Navy Fred A. Bantz, and Reverend John A. Kickotka, President of Villanova.
- 4:35 pm The President departed the Navy-Marine Corps Memorial Stadium via helicopter.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 4:52 pm Arrived on the South Grounds of the White House.
- The following were the President's Guests on the above trip:
- General Alfred M. Gruenther
 - Mr. George Allen
 - Hon. James Hagerty
 - Mr. Robert Merriam
 - Major General Howard M. Snyder
 - Captain Evan P. Aurand
 - Captain Ralph E. Williams, Jr.
 - Lt. Commander Gerald H. Weyrauch
 - Lt. Commander Gerry M. McCabe
 - Second Lt. Bruce Hagerty, USMC

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1960

8:50 am The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:55 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church. He was escorted to his pew by
Mr. Alfred Barrett
Head Usher

9:00 - 10:00 am The President attended Services, conducted by Rev. Edward L. R. Elson

10:06 am The President departed the Church and motored to the White House.

10:09 am Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1960

8:35 am

The President departed the White House by helicopter for Andrews Air Force Base.

Arrived at Andrews Air Force Base, and boarded Jet for flight to Philadelphia, Pa. The following accompanied the President:

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Maurice Stans
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Senator Hugh Scott
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Dr. Malcolm Moos
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
Major General Howard Snyder
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Miss Mary Caffrey
General J. Lawton Collins
Captain Olive Marsh
Sgt. John Moaney

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

9:22 am

The President and his party arrived at Philadelphia International Airport. He was greeted by

Hon. Richardson Dilworth
Mayor of Philadelphia

9:29 am

The President departed the Airport and motored to the Academy of Music. He was greeted by

J. S. Seidman
President, American Institute of Certified
Public Accountants
Hon. Joseph Campbell, Comptroller General of the U. S.
Hon. William B. Franke, Secretary of the Navy

10:00 - 10:20 am

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before the Annual Meeting of the Association of Certified Accountants.

10:22 am

Following the President's speech, he was greeted by

Mrs. Thomas H. Carroll
Chairman of the Women's Auxiliary
Mrs. George Hewitt
Mrs. I. H. Krekstern

Mrs. Carroll presented to the President three bracelets and one money clip for the Eisenhower grandchildren.

10:25 am The President, accompanied by General J. Lawton Collins, departed the Academy of Music and motored to the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel.

10:27 am Arrived at the Bellevue Stratford Hotel where he was greeted by
Mr. Harry O'Brien
Manager of the Hotel
Mr. Thomas McCabe
In Charge of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships

The President was escorted to the Clover Room.

10:30 - 10:45 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Inc.

10:46 am As the President was leaving the Clover Room, he was introduced to
Mr. Raymond Pitcairn

10:47 am The President, accompanied by Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, departed the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel and motored to the Philadelphia International Airport.

11:02 am Arrived at the Airport.

11:12 am Airborne for Newark Airport.

NEWARK, New Jersey

11:30 am Arrived at Newark Airport. The President was greeted by Cardinal Spellman of New York City.

11:38 am The President and Cardinal Spellman departed Newark Airport and motored to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

12:09 pm Arrived at the Waldorf Hotel. The President went directly to his suite - 35-A.
Mr. Elliot V. Walter and Mr. J. Roy Price presented the President an historic map of the Battle of Gettysburg

NEW YORK, N. Y.

12:48 - 2:07 pm Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller
(Had lunch with the President)

3:00 - 4:05 pm Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru
Prime Minister of India
Foreign Secretary Subimal Dutt
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. G. Lewis Jones
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:30 - 5:38 pm President Gamel Abdul Nasser
President of the United Arab Republic
Minister of Foreign Affairs Mahmoud Fawzi
Minister of Interior, Zakcaria Muhyeddin
Minister for Presidential Affairs Ali Sabri
Ambassador Mustafa Kamel
Minister of Culture and National Guidance Thabet a;-Aris
Counselor to the Presidency Mahmoud Riad
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. G. Lewis Jones
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

6:18 - 7:10 pm Mr. William Robinson
Mr. W. Alton Jones

7:12 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. William Robinson
and Mr. W. Alton Jones, departed the Waldorf Astoria
Hotel and motored to the Statler Hilton Hotel.

7:25 pm Arrived at the Statler Hilton Hotel. Here the President
was greeted by
Mr. Thomas F. Troy, Executive Manager of the Hotel
Cardinal Spellman
Cardinal Muench
Cardinal Cushing
Cardinal McIntyre

The President and his party proceeded to the Georgian
Room where pictures were taken.

RECEPTION in the Georgian Room - about 200 people
attending.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

8:05 pm The President, accompanied by Cardinal Spellman, proceeded to the head table in the Grand Ballroom.

The President attended the Dinner of the National Conference of Catholic Charities.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT before the National Conference of Catholic Charities.

10:15 pm The President, Mr. William Robinson, and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed the Statler Hilton Hotel and motored to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

10:25 pm Arrived at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

10:25 - 11:35 The President had the following guests in his suite:

- Mr. William Robinson
- Mr. W. Alton Jones
- Mr. Robert Montgomery
- Commissioner Stephen Kennedy
- Mr. Ed Wynn
- Ambassador John Hay Whitney
- Mr. Robert Woodruff

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1960

NEW YORK, N. Y.

8:05 - 10:00 am	Prime Minister Harold Macmillan Foreign Secretary Lord Alexander Douglas-Home Hon. Christian A. Herter Mr. Philip de Zulueta Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
10:01 - 10:28 am	Mr. Manny Goldman Mr. Abe Goldman Mr. Herman Tretz
10:10 - 10:31 am	Mr. John Jackson
10:46 - 11:08 am	Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia Ambassador Nong Kimny Hon. Christian A. Herter Deputy Assistant Secretary of State John M. Steeves Mr. E. S. Glenn Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
11:26 - 11:52 am	H. E. Prime Minister Aklilou Abte-Wold of Ethiopia Ambassador Mikael Imru Hon. Christian A. Herter Hon. Joseph C. Satterthwaite Mr. E. S. Glenn, State Department Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
11:52 - 1:00 pm	Mr. William Robinson
2:06 - 2:44 pm	Crown Prince Moulay Hassan of Morocco Hon. Ben Aboud, Ambassador to the United Nations Hon. Christian A. Herter Hon. Joseph C. Satterthwaite Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
2:46 - 3:41 pm	Prime Minister John G. Diefenbaker of Canada Hon. Howard Green, Secretary of State for External Affairs H. B. Robinson, Prime Minister's private secretary Mr. T. C. Achilles, State Department Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

NEW YORK, N. Y.

- 3:54 pm The President, accompanied by Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, departed the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and motored to the Newark Airport.
- 4:29 pm Arrived at Newark International Airport.
- 4:40 pm The President and his party were airborne for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 5:18 pm Arrived at Andrews Air Force Base, Md.
- The President and his party boarded helicopters for flight to the White House.
- 5:35 pm Arrived on the South Grounds of the White House.
- 8:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a Dinner at the White House in honor of Their Imperial Highnesses, The Crown Prince and Princess of Japan. The following attended:
- His Royal Highness Crown Prince Akihito of Japan
 - Her Royal Highness Crown Princess Michiko
 - H. E. The Ambassador of Japan and Mrs. Asakai
 - The Honorable Shinzo Koizumi
 - Special Advisor to the Crown Prince's Household
 - The Honorable Shigenobu Shima
 - Deputy Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan
 - The Honorable Kikuo Suzuki
 - Grand Master of the Crown Prince's Household
 - The Honorable Yasuhiko Yamada
 - Chamberlain to H. I. H. The Crown Prince
 - Mr. Yukihiisa Tamura
 - Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan
 - Mr. and Mrs. Toshiro Shimanouchi
 - Counselor, Embassy of Japan
 - Mrs. Sumiko Makino
 - Chief Lady-in-Waiting to H. I. H. The Crown Princess

(continued)

8:00 pm

DINNER in honor of the Crown Prince and Princess of Japan
(List continued):

Mr. Yasuhide Toda
Chamberlain to H. I. H. The Crown Prince
Dr. Masaaki Yumoto
Physician to T. I. H. The Crown Prince and
Crown Princess
Mrs. Yoshiko Imamura
Lady-in-Waiting to H. I. H. The Crown Princess

Hon. and Mrs. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. and Mrs. William B. Franke
Hon. and Mrs. John M. McKibbin
Hon. and Mrs. Philip A. Ray
General and Mrs. Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Douglas MacArthur II
Hon. and Mrs. J. Graham Parsons
Hon. and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.
Major General and Mrs. Frank A. Allen, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Minton M. Anderson
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Armstrong
Mrs. Charles Beavers
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Bortman
Mr. and Mrs. W. Atlee Burpee, Jr.
Brig. General and Mrs. Edwin N. Clark
Mrs. John Foster Dulles
Mr. Todd Duncan
Mr. and Mrs. Walter B. Eaton
Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Edgar W. Garbisch
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Hargrave
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Hess
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. King
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Kleberg
Mr. and Mrs. James H. Lemon
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel K. Ludwig
Colonel and Mrs. Doss O. Lynn
Mr. George Malloy
Mr. and Mrs. A. Kiefer Mayer
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin L. Parker
Hon. and Mrs. Walter S. Robertson
Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, III

(continued)

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1960

Page 4

8:00 pm

DINNER in honor of the Crown Prince and Princess of Japan (list continued):

Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Stone
Mr. and Mrs. Vernon B. Stouffer
Mr. and Mrs. Harold H. Titus
Lt. Colonel and Mrs. Bryce J. Torrence
Mrs. Elisabeth Grey Vining
Hon. and Mrs. Tracy S. Voorhees

Following dinner, a musical program was given "An Evening with Gershwin". The artists were soloists Camilla Williams (Mrs. Charles Beavers) soprano, and Todd Duncan, baritone. Accompanist, George Malloy. Mr. Coleman Blumfield, pianist, played Rhapsody in Blue.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1960

8:31 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:40 - 8:55 am Hon. Gerald Morgan
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:55 - 9:05 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:05 - 9:18 am Hon. Roy R. Rubottom, Jr.
U. S. Ambassador to Argentina
(Called on the President before departing
for his new post)

9:18 - 9:30 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:30 - 9:40 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:40 - 10:03 am Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky

10:03 - 10:05 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:15 - 10:36 am Ambassador Philip Young

10:36 - 11:00 am Dr. Edward L. R. Elson

11:03 - 11:18 am H. E. Dr. Thomas Joseph Kiernan
Newly appointed Ambassador of Ireland
(To present credentials)
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

11:18 - 11:19 am Hon. David Kendall

11:20 - 11:26 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:26 - 11:29 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:30 - 11:50 am His Royal Highness The Crown Prince of Norway
His Excellency Paul Koht, Ambassador of Norway
Commander Jan Arner, the Prince's Aide
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

11:55 - 12:00 Noon Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1960

Page 2

12:00 - 12:20 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
12:20 - 12:55 pm	Dr. Malcolm Moos
12:55 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:12 - 2:50 pm	The President returned to the office, accompanied by Hon. Wilton B. Persons
3:30 - 4:20 pm	Hon. Fred Scribner Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Robert Merriam
4:50 - 4:55 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
5:03 pm	The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.
5:50 pm	Returned to the office.
5:52 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1960

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:10 - 8:15 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:15 am The President walked over to the Mansion.

8:27 am Returned to the office.

8:27 - 8:30 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:30 - 8:36 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:36 - 9:48 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.
Hon. Elmer Staats
General Nathan F. Twining
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harrs, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Huntington Sheldon, CIA
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Hon. Marion W. Boggs

9:50 - 9:54 am The President went to the Conference Room where he presented the Distinguished Service Medal to General Nathan F. Twining. The following were present:
Mrs. Nathan F. Twining
Captain Richard Twining
Mr. Nathan Twining

(continued)

9:50 - 9:54 am List continued of those who attended ceremony when the President presented the Distinguished Service Medal to General Nathan Twining:
 General Lyman Lemnitzer
 Admiral Arleigh Burke
 General Thomas D. White
 General D. M. Shoup
 Rear Admiral J. H. Wellings
 Major General J. C. Sherrill
 Lt. Colonel T. A. Gribbin
 Major J. T. Root
 Mrs. Jennie Elle

9:55 - 10:00 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:00 - 10:05 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

10:04 - 10:10 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:28 am The President departed the White House and motored to Andrews Air Force Base. He was accompanied by Mrs. Eisenhower, who was on the way to Denver because of the death of her mother, Mrs. Doud.

11:00 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were airborne from Andrews Air Force Base for flight to Chicago, Illinois. The following were aboard with them:
 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
 Hon. James Hagerty
 General Howard McC. Snyder
 Hon. Malcolm Moos
 Mr. and Mrs. Robert Merriam
 Mrs. Ann Whitman
 Miss Mary Caffrey
 Captain Olive Marsh
 Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney
 Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower (continued on to Denver)
 Colonel Walter Tkach "
 Colonel Gordon Moore "
 Miss Polly Yates "
 Miss Ann Parsons "
 Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree "
 Miss Rose Woods "

11

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

11:30 am

The President arrived at O'Hare Airport.
Mrs. Eisenhower continued on to Denver, Colorado.
The following greeted the President:
Lt. Colonel Richard E. George
Base Commander, U. S. Air Force Reserve

Lt. Colonel Richard E. George escorted the President to a waiting helicopter to take him to Meigs Field.

11:55 am

Arrived at Meigs Field, Chicago. The President was greeted by
Governor William Stratton
Mr. Samuel E. Witwer
Republican candidate for U. S. Senate
Mr. Victor Smith
Republican State Chairman
Mrs. Wayland Brooks
Republican National Committeewoman
Mr. James Kemper
Republican National Committeeman
Mr. James Garard
President, United Republican Fund of Illinois
Mr. James Worthy
Republican Dinner Chairman

11:56 am

The President, accompanied by Mr. James Garard and Mr. James Worthy, departed Meigs Field and motored to the Blackstone Hotel.

12:02 pm

Arrived at the Blackstone Hotel, greeted by Douglas Boone, Manager of Hotel.
During the afternoon, the President met with various members of his staff who were traveling with him.

3:45 - 5:00 pm

Mr. Earl Eisenhower
Mr. John F. Kubik, friend of Mr. Earl Eisenhower

6:18 pm

The President departed the Blackstone Hotel and motored to the Conrad Hilton Hotel to attend the United Republican Fund of Illinois Dinner.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

6:21 pm

The President arrived at the Conrad Hilton Hotel and was greeted by

Mr. Conrad Hilton, Sr.
President of the Hilton Hotels

6:27 pm

The President proceeded to the Grand Ballroom and to the Head Table. Also at the Head table were:

Mrs. Roland Miller, Chairman of the Women's Division, Cook County Central Committee
Hon. Francis V. Connell
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Cook County
Hon. Robert Merriam
Mrs. Ralph Peak
Chairman, Women's Division, State Central Committee
Mr. Victor Smith
Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee and Member Republican National Committee
Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks
Republican National Committeewoman for Illinois
Ambassador James Kemper
Former Ambassador to Brazil
Republican National Committeeman for Illinois
Mr. William F. Gerdes, Jr.
Member United Republican Fund of Illinois Executive Committee
Mr. Lloyd W. Bowers
Member United Republican Fund of Illinois Executive Committee
Mr. John Alexander, Jr.
Member United Republican Fund of Illinois Executive Committee
Hon. Leslie C. Arends
Hon. Benjamin S. Adamowski
State's Attorney
Hon. William L. Guild
Attorney General for Illinois
Hon. Elbert S. Smith, Auditor of Public Accounts
Hon. Charles F. Carpentier
Secretary of State for Illinois

(continued)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

List continued from previous page:

Hon. John William Chapman
 Lt. Governor for Illinois
Hon. Samuel W. Witwer
H. E. William G. Stratton, Governor of Illinois

At the Speaker's Table

Colonel James T. Wilson
Mr. William Harrison Fetridge
Mr. Alfred Ogara
Mr. H. L. Bills
Mrs. James Cathcart
Mrs. Brook McCormick
Mr. Fred G. Gurley
Mr. Fred M. Gillies
Mr. Edward L. Ryerson
Mr. S. B. Fuller
Mr. Phillip R. Clarke, Jr.
Mrs. Clive Runnells
General Robert E. Wood
Ambassador R. Douglas Stuart
Mr. Spencer T. Olin
Mr. Conrad Hilton
Mr. James C. Worthy
Mr. James L. Garard
 President, United Republican Fund of Illinois

9:20 - 9:30 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, which was broadcast by closed circuit to the other fund-raising dinners over the country.

9:30 pm

The President departed the Conrad Hilton Hotel and Motored to the Blackstone Hotel.

During the remainder of the evening, the President saw the following in his suite:

Mr. Fred Gurley
Mr. Edward Ryerson
Mr. Douglas Stuart
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Mr. Robert Montgomery

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1960



CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

- 9:15 am The President departed the Balboa Avenue entrance of the Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel, accompanied by Mr. Samuel Witwer, Republican candidate for the U. S. Senate, and motored to the Sherman Hotel.
- 9:22 am Arrived at the Sherman Hotel. The President was greeted by
Mr. Joseph Osajda
Manager of the Sherman Hotel
Mr. Charles Rozmarek
President of the Polish American Congress, Inc.
- The President was escorted by Mr. Rozmarek to the Grand Ballroom.
- 9:30 - 9:45 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT before the Fifth National Convention of the Polish American Congress.
- Before departing the Sherman Hotel, the President was presented a plaque by
Mr. Joseph Wiczorek
Illinois Division of the Polish American Congress
- An ornate cane was presented to the President by
Master Ronald Wrubel
(son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew W. Wrubel,
135th and Archer Avenue, Lemont, Illinois.
Mr. Wrubel is President of the Polish
American Highlanders of America).
- 9:53 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Sherman Hotel and motored to Meigs Field.
- 10:02 am Arrived at Meigs Field where the President and his party boarded helicopter for O'Hare Airport.
- 10:18 am Arrived at O'Hare Airport.
- 10:26 am The President and his party were airborne for Denver, Colorado, to attend the funeral of Mrs. Elvira Doud, mother of Mrs. Eisenhower.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1960

The following were seated at the Speaker's Table when the President addressed the Polish American Congress:

Charles Rozmarek
Rev. Valerian S. Karoz
Stanley Turkiewicz
Adele Lagodzinska
Ignatius Nurkiewics
M. Wasilewski
Hon. Thaddeus V. Adesko
Edward Kozmor
Sigmund Zakrzewaki
Hon. B. F. Gunther
Mrs. Frances Dymek
Roman Pucineki, Congressman
W. J. Glowacz
V. J. Kowalewski
Simon Jaroskiski
Mrs. Sophia Wojcik
Mr. S. Wisniewaka
Mrs. Z. Zyak-Kline
M. Joseph Glowacki
John Aszkler
Mrs. Helen Sambor
Walter Dworakowski
Stanley Suchecki
Mrs. Josephine Wolas
A. Kinowski
Wence Dolegowski
Felix Poplawski
Mrs. Wanda Rozmarek
Charles Burke
Stefan Korbonski
Hon. Richard J. Daley
Edward Derwinski, Congressman
Thaddeus Machrowicz, Congressman
Mattew Bieszczad
Hon. Ben Adamowski
Hon. Edmund Kucharski
Thaddeus Swinarski

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1960

DENVER, COLORADO

9:00 am CDT The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to Buckley Field.

9:20 am Arrived at Buckley Field. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by
Colonel Walter Williams
Base Commander , Colorado National Guard
General Charles Anderson
Base Commander, Lowry Air Force Base
Major General Joseph Moffitt
Fitzsimons Army Hospital
Mr. Aksel Nielsen
Mr. Charles O'Toole

9:40 am The President and his party were airborne. The following were aboard with the President and Mrs. Eisenhower:
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Miss Mary Caffrey
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Miss Polly Yates
Colonel Walter Tkach
Captain Olive Marsh
Miss Ann Parsons
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree
Colonel Gordon Moore
Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney
Miss Rose Woods

WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:30 pm EDT The President and his party arrived at Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland.

4:00 pm Arrived on the White House Grounds via helicopter.
The President went to the office.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1960

9:30 - 10:50 am

The President met with the following in the Office:

The Right Honorable Harold Macmillan
The British Prime Minister
The Right Honorable Robert Gordon Menzies
The Australian Prime Minister
The Right Honorable Earl of Home
The British Foreign Secretary
H. E. Howard Beale
The Australian Ambassador
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

(Following the meeting, pictures were taken)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:32 - 8:45 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:45 - 9:26 am (Mr. Perry R. Bass) OFF THE RECORD
(Colonel Robert L. Schulz)

9:26 - 9:42 am Mr. William Robinson

9:31 - 9:33 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:42 - 9:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:47 - 10:47 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
(Pictures taken)

10:47 - 10:48 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:51 - 10:53 am Colonel William G. Draper

10:53 - 10:59 am The President presented the Harmon International
Trophies in the Cabinet Room:

Recipients

Captain Joe B. Jordan, USAF (Aviator Trophy)
Captain Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. (Aeronaut Trophy)

Guests

Colonel Edwin E. Aldrin
Brig. General and Mrs. Charles F. Blair
Colonel Bernt Balchen
Mary V. Brosnahan
Hon. P. Hodges Combier
Major Alexander P. DeSeversky
Major General Joseph R. Holzapple
Mrs. Joe B. Jordan
Mrs. Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. and two small children
A. Carl Kotchian
General Curtis E. Lemay
General J. B. Montgomery
Vice Admiral Charles E. Rosendahl

(continued)

List continued of those who attended Harmon
International Trophy presentation continued:

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Schramek
General A. B. Schriever
Hon. Dudley Sharp
Colonel and Mrs. Ansel E. Talbert
General Thomas D. White
Mr. R. A. Wilson
Congressman Sid Herlong of Florida
Mrs. Jordan, Captain Jordan's mother

11:00 - 11:05 am

Mr. John Ames

11:05 - 11:12 am

The President received the winners of the 1960
World Amateur Golf Team Championship in his
office:

The American Team - Winners

Mr. Jack W. Nicklaus, Columbus, Ohio
Mr. William Hyndman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. Deane R. Beman, Silver Spring, Md.
Mr. Robert W. Gardner, New York City

Mr. Totton P. Heffelfinger (Non-playing Captain of Team)

The Australian Team (Second Place)

Mr. Erick Routley
Mr. Bruce Devlin
Mr. Edward Ball
Mr. Jack Coogan

Dr. and Mrs. William Ackland-Horman

The following accompanied the above:

Mr. and Mrs. John G. Clock, Long Beach, Cal.
President U. S. Golf Association, and Joint
Chairman of the World Amateur Golf Council
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Turcan, Newburgh, Scotland
Joint Chairmen of the World Amateur Golf Council

11:05 - 11:12 am List continued of those accompanying the
World Amateur Golf Team Winners:

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Ames, Chicago, Illinois
(Former President of the U. S. Golf Association)
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Dey, Jr., Locust Valley, N. Y.
(Executive Director, U. S. Golf Association)

Mrs. Jack W. Nicklaus
Mrs. William Hyndman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. Deane R. Beman, Silver Spring, Md.
Mrs. Totton P. Heffelfinger

(Picture taken)

11:17 - 11:20 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:20 am The President made a tape recording for use in
satellite.

11:30 - 11:46 am H. E. Habib Bourguiba, Jr.
Tunisian Ambassador to France
(Presented letter to the President)
H. E. Mongi Slim
Tunisian Ambassador to the United States
Hon. Joseph C. Satterthwaite
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

12:00 - 12:47 pm Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. John Irwin
Hon. James Douglas
Mr. Foy Kohler
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:47 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:05 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. James Lemon,
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country
Club.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1960

Page 4

2:31 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:55 - 5:05 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. James Lemon

5:21 pm The President and Mrs. James Lemon departed
Burning Tree Country Club and motored
to Mr. Lemon's residence, 3630 Fordham Road, N. W.
where Mr. Lemon left the President. The President
and Colonel Walter Tkach motored on to the White House.

6:00 pm Returned to the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1960

8:00 am

The following had breakfast with the President in the Mansion:

H. E. Paul-Henri Spaak
Secretary General of NATO
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Under Secretary of State
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Under Secretary of State
Hon. W. Randolph Burgess
U. S. Representative to the North Atlantic
Treaty Organization and European Regional
Organizations
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Mr. Edmund Glenn, interpreter

9:25 am

The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

9:27 - 9:36 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:36 - 9:41 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:42 - 10:03 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Robert Merriam

10:02 - 10:05 am

Hon Earle Chesney

10:05 - 10:24 am

The President presented the AMVETS Scholarship Awards to the following:

Carole Ann Arnesen, Levittown, New York
Linda G. Clark, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Nicholas H. Packan, Canton, Ohio
Caroline Whittington, West Palm Beach, Florida

The following were present for ceremony:

Mr. Harold J. Russell of Massachusetts
National Commander, AMVETS
Mr. Norman Carroll, Executive Director AMVETS
National Service Foundation
Hon. Earle Chesney

10:24 - 10:32 am Dr. Malcolm Moos

10:32 - 11:47 am (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates)
(Hon. Maurice Stans)
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(Hon. Julian Baird)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

11:47 - 11:51 am (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates)
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(Hon. James Hagerty)

11:51 - 11:55 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:55 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hilton Hotel.

11:59 am Arrived at the Statler Hilton Hotel. The President was greeted by
Mr. James P. Duscherer
Resident Manager of the Hotel
Chief Robert V. Murray
Metropolitan Police and First Vice President of International Association of Chiefs of Police
Superintendent Charles W. Woodson, Jr.
Virginia State Police and President of International Association of Chiefs of Police
Mr. Leroy E. Wike
Executive Secretary of International Association of Chiefs of Police

The President was escorted to the Speaker's platform.

12:03 - 12:07 pm The President addressed the 67th Annual Conference of the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

The following were seated at the platform with the President:
(see next page for list)

The following were seated on the platform with the President:

- Mr. Charles W. Woodson, Jr.
President of International Association of
Chiefs of Police and Superintendent, Virginia
State Police
- Mr. James M. Broughton, Portsmouth, Va.
Honorary President, IACP
- Mr. Robert V. Murray, Washington, D. C.
First Vice President, IACP
- Frank A. Sweeney, Jenkintown, Pa.
Second Vice President, IACP
- Stanley R. Schrotel, Cincinnati, Ohio
Third Vice President
- Daniel S. C. Liu, Honolulu, Hawaii
Fourth Vice President and
Chief of Police, Honolulu, Hawaii
- Herbert T. Jenkins
Fifth Vice President and Chief of Police,
Atlanta, Georgia
- Philip Purcell
Sixth Vice President and Chief of Police,
West Newton, Mass.
- William J. Roach
Treasurer, IACP, Waterbury, Connecticut
- Leroy E. Wike
Executive Secretary, IACP Headquarters,
Washington, D. C.

- 12:09 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the
Statler Hotel and motored to the White House.
- 12:12 pm Arrived at the White House. The President went to the
office.
- 12:14 - 12:22 pm Hon. James Hagerty
- 12:22 - 12:35 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
- 12:35 pm The President went to the Mansion.
- 1:00 pm (LUNCH)

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1960

Page 4

2:17 pm The President returned to the office.

2:30 - 3:01 pm (Hon. Paul Hoffman) OFF THE RECORD

3:04 - 3:35 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (until 3:15 pm)

3:37 - 4:17 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:47 - 5:56 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds

5:57 pm Returned to the office.

6:26 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1960

8:08 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:20 - 8:21 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:25 am The President and Hon. Wilton B. Persons departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:28 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church.

8:30 - 8:50 am The President attended Services in connection with the observance of National Day of Prayer.

8:51 am The President and Hon. Wilton B. Persons departed the Church and motored to the White House.

8:54 am Arrived at the White House.

8:57 - 9:32 am Lt. General Leroy Lutes, USA (Ret.)

9:32 - 9:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:35 - 10:05 am Hon. Gordon Gray

10:05 - 10:15 am Hon. Charles R. Burrows
Recently appointed U. S. Ambassador to the
Republic of Honduras
(Called on the President before departing for
his new post)

10:15 - 10:30 am (Admiral Arthur Radford) OFF THE RECORD

10:30 - 10:34 am (Admiral Arthur Radford) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

10:34 - 10:42 am (Admiral Arthur Radford) OFF THE RECORD

10:42 - 10:53 am Hon. James Hagerty
Mr. Robert Montgomery

10:53 - 10:58 am Dr. Malcolm Moos

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1960

Page 3

6:15 pm

The President and Mr. George Allen departed
Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

6:40 pm

Arrived at the White House.
The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1960

8:16 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:23 - 8:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:32 - 8:40 am H. E. Dr. Willem Christiaan Naude
Newly appointed Ambassador of the
Union of South Africa
(Presented his credentials to the President)
Hon. Clem Conger

8:45 - 9:00 am (Hon. Thomas S. Gates) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. Livingston Merchant)
(Hon. Karl Harr)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

9:00 - 10:28 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. John A. McCone
General Lyman Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Clarence B. Randall
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Brig. General James Polk, USA
Timothy Stanley

(continued)

9:00 - 10:28 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING (continued)
Mr. R. Jack Smith, CIA
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

10:30 - 11:07 am H. E., Dr. Sukarno
President of the Republic of Indonesia
H. E., Dr. Subandrio
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Indonesia
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. John M. Steeves
Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern
Affairs
(Mr. Clem Conger introduced the above to the President
and then left the office)

11:07 - 11:12 am The President met the Indonesian group traveling with
Dr. Sukarno:
H. E. Muljadi Djojomartono
Minister of Social Welfare
The Honorable Nugroho
Charge d'Affaires ad interim of the Republic
of Indonesia
Mr. Desaad
Minister of the Supreme Advisory Council
Mr. D. N. Aidit
Member of the Supreme Advisory Council
and Chairman of the Communist Party
Mr. Datoe
Member of the Supreme Advisory Council
Mr. Samce, Member of Parliament
Mr. Rumasuw, Member of Parliament
Mr. Djawoto, Member of the Peoples' Council
Colonel Sugandi, Aide to President Sukarno
Lt. Colonel Mohammad Sabur
Presidential Adjutant
Colonel Sutardhio, Aide to President Sukarno
Captain Kusno, Air Force
Mr. Darma Sugundo, Radio Man
Mr. W. Silitonga, National Film Company cameraman

11: 12 - 11:20 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. James Hagerty
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1960

Page 3

11:20 - 11:27 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:27 - 11:35 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:40 - 12:18 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

12:24 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1960

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:56 - 7:58 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Colonel John Eisenhower

8:07 - 8:09 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:16 am Dr. George Kistiakowsky
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:30 am Before Cabinet Meeting began, Hon. Thomas S. Gates
presented Thor Model to the President.

8:32 - 10:10 am CABINET MEETING
The President
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. Elmer Bennett
Hon. Marvin L. McLain
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. James O'Connell
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. James Wadsworth
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John A. McCone
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert Gray
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. David Kendall
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Mr. Bradley Patterson
Hon. Clarence Randall
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Hon. Hugh Dryden
Dr. Alan Waterman (1 & 2)
Dr. Glenn Seaborg (1, 2, 3)

10:10 - 10:25 am Hon. Robert Anderson
 Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

10:28 - 10:56 am His Majesty Hussein I
 King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
 H. E. Musa Nasir
 Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Hashemite Kingdom
 of Jordan
 H. E. Bahjat Talhouni
 Prime Minister of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
 H. E. Yusef Haikal
 Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
 Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
 Hon. Parker T. Hart
 Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near
 Eastern Affairs
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
 (Mr. Clem Conger introduced them to the President)

10:56 - 11:15 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

11:23 - 12:05 pm (H. E. Joseph M. A. H. Luns) OFF THE RECORD
 (Foreign Minister of the Netherlands)
 (H. E. Dr. J. H. van Roijen)
 (Netherlands Ambassador)
 (Hon. Philip Young, U. S. Ambassador to
 the Netherlands)
 (Hon. Foy Kohler)
 (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

12:05 - 12:08 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:11 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm The President gave a Luncheon for Prince Albert and
 Princess Paola of Belgium. The following attended:
 Their Royal Highnesses The Prince and Princess of
 Liege
 H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium and Mrs. Scheyven
 Colonel and Mrs. Gilbert Thibaut de Maisieres
 (Aide de Camp and Lady in Waiting)
 Mr. and Mrs. Jean de Bassompierre
 Counselor of the Belgium Embassy
 (continued)

1:00 pm

Luncheon list continued:

Hon. and Mrs. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Frederick J. Mueller
Hon. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Elmer F. Bennett
Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh A. Burke
H. E. and Madame Jules Moch
Hon. and Mrs. W. Allen Wallis
Hon. and Mrs. William A. M. Burden
Hon. William B. Macomber, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. and Mrs. Perkins McGuire
Hon. and Mrs. Charles C. Finucane
Hon. and Mrs. John N. Irwin, II
Hon and Mrs. Charles K. Rice
Mrs. George C. Doub
Hon. and Mrs. Bert B. Barnes
Hon. and Mrs. Hyde Gillette
Hon. and Mrs. Fred G. Aandahl
Hon. and Mrs. Royce A. Hardy, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. George T. Moore
Hon. and Mrs. Carl F. Oechsle
Hon. Robert J. Dodds, Jr.
Hon and Mrs. Marvin L. McLean
Hon. and Mrs. George C. Lodge
Hon. and Mrs. Edward F. Wilson
Mrs. Alan G. Kird
Hon. and Mrs. John Clifford Folger
Mr. Clement E. Conger
Mr. and Mrs. Carl B. Anderson
Hon. and Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Mr. and Mrs. Donald F. Carpenter
Mr. Walter S. Carpenter, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. E. Taylor Chewning, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John L. Collyer
Mrs. Richard T. Ellis
Mr. and Mrs. William W. Flenniken
Mr. and Mrs. Michael D. Gill
Mrs. Richard Gill, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Devereux C. Josephs
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lazarus, Jr.
Miss Mamie E. Moore

(continued)

1:00 pm Luncheon list continued:
Mr. and Mrs. Maurice T. Moore
Mr. and Mrs. Bradley H. Patterson, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Morehead Patterson
Mr. Douglas R. Price
Mr. and Mrs. Gwilym A. Price
Mr. and Mrs. Christopher H. Russell
Baron and Baroness Silvercruys
Colonel and Mrs. James W. Totten

3:10 pm The President and Mr. George Allen and Hon. Kevin McCann departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

3:35 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

3:51 - 6:10 pm The President played golf with the following
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. George Allen

6:35 pm The President departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House, accompanied by
Mr. George Allen
General Howard Snyder
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

7:05 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1960

8:14 am The President arrived in the office.

8:25 - 8:30 am Hon. Sumner Whittier
Hon. Robert Merriam

8:30 - 8:37 am The President greeted a group of 350 Regional Office Managers and Hospital Managers of the Veterans Administration who have been in Washington attending a conference. They were from every State in the Union. (The group was received in the Rose Garden by the President, and pictures were taken)

8:37 - 8:43 am Hon. Robert Merriam

9:00 - 10:03 am Alhaje, The Honorable Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa, K. B. E.
Prime Minister of the Federation of Nigeria
The Honorable Zanna Bukar Dipcharima
Minister of Commerce and Industry, Nigeria
Alhaji, the Honorable Maitama Sule
Minister of Mines and Power, Nigeria
The Honorable Jaja Wachuku
Minister of Economic Development, Nigeria
Mr. O. O. Omololu
Acting Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations
Nigeria
Mr. F. A. Odukale
Prime Minister's Private Secretary
The Honorable Joseph C. Satterthwaite
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
The Honorable Joseph Palmer, 2d
American Ambassador to the Federation of Nigeria
Mr. Samuel L. King
Assistant Protocol Officer
Mr. Charles Thomas
Officer in Charge of Moroccan Affairs

10:03 - 10:06 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:06 - 10:45 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:45 - 11:00 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

10:50 - 11:00 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:05 - 11:10 am Mr. Phil Areeda

11:10 - 11:42 am Hon. Robert Merriam
Mr. Robert Montgomery

11:43 - 11:47 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:47 - 11:48 am Mr. Robert Merriam

12:00 - 12:20 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:20 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

6:03 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club to attend the Annual Fall Party Dinner.

6:27 pm Arrived at Burning Tree. The President was greeted by
Mr. Carlton Smith
Mr. Dean Beman
Fred Mueller
T. Howard Duckett
Edward Wheeler
M. E. Parkinson
Bob Hope

Mr. Bob Hope acted as master of ceremonies at the Dinner.

The President was made a lifetime honorary member of Burning Tree with full privileges of the Club, and the Club set up an Eisenhower Fellowship Fund, whereby the President could appoint one member of the military service below the rank of General every three years as an honorary member of the Club.

9:24 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. Bob Hope and his son Tony Hope, departed Burning Tree. The President left them at the Mayflower Hotel and continued to White House.

9:48 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1960

10:49 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

10:54 am Arrived at the Church.

11:00 - 12:00 Noon Attended Services, conducted by the Assistant Minister, Reverend John Vedder Edwards.

12:02 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Church and motored to the White House.

12:05 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:30 - 8:42 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Robert Merriam

8:42 - 9:56 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:56 - 10:00 am Mr. Robert Montgomery

10:00 - 10:31 am Dr. Malcolm Moos

10:27 - 10:31 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:31 - 11:13 am General Lyman Lemnitzer
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:13 - 11:25 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:30 - 11:32 am Hon. Bertha Adkins
Under Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

11:32 - 11:47 am The President's National Committee for the White House
Conference on Children and Youth called on the President
and presented to him the Report of the Committee and
Conference Proceedings:
Hon. Bertha S. Adkins
Under Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Mrs. Rollin Brown, National Chairman of White House
Conference on Children and Youth
Mrs. Katherine B. Oettinger, Secretary
Vice Chairmen
Dr. Hurst R. Anderson, President, American University
Msgr. Raymond J. Gallagher, Asst. Director,
Catholic Charities Bureau
Mrs. Frank Gannett, President, Frank Gannett
Newspaperboy Scholarships, Inc.

(continued)

11:32 - 11:47 am

President's National Committee for the White House
Conference on Children and Youth (continued):

Dr. Donald S. Howard, Professor, School of
Social Welfare, UCLA

Rabbi March H. Tanenbaum
Executive Director, Synagogue Council of
America

Dr. William J. Villaume, Executive Director,
Department of Social Welfare, National Council
of Churches of Christ in the USA

Mrs. Fitzhugh W. Boggs, President, National
Association for Retarded Children

Dr. Ruth Benson Freeman, Association Professor
Public Health Administration, Johns Hopkins
University

Dr. Eli Ginzberg, Professor of Economics,
Graduate School of Business, Columbia University

Mrs. Thomas Herlighy, Jr., Chairman,
Delaware Labor Commission

Mrs. Berne S. Jacobson, Chairman, Washington
Council for Children and Youth

Judge Donald E. Long,
Multnomah County, Oregon, Circuit Court

Mrs. Rutherford Rowan, Director of Teenage
Program, YWCA

Mr. Roy Sorenson, General Secretary, YMCA of
San Francisco

Dr. Joseph Stokes, Physician-in-Chief, Children's
Hospital, Philadelphia

Mrs. Bowden D. Ward, Past President, American
Legion Auxiliary

Dr. Whitney M. Young, Jr., Dean, School of Social
Work, Atlanta University

Mrs. Isabella J. Jones, Director, White House
Conference on Children and Youth

12:00 Noon

The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

2:05 pm

The President returned to the office.

2:56 - 4:15 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:22 - 4:30 pm Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

4:30 - 5:38 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:40 pm Returned to the office.

5:42 - 5:57 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:59 pm The President went to the Mansion.

7:40 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to NBC Studios, 4001 Nebraska Avenue, N. W. to participate in a Question and Answer television broadcast.

8:00 pm Arrived at NBC Studios. The President was greeted by
Mr. Joseph G. Goodfellow
Vice President of NBC and General Manager
of the Local NBC Studios
Mr. Robert Montgomery

The President was escorted through the main entrance of the studios, to the second floor and to Mr. Goodfellow's office, where the President waited before participating in broadcast.

8:30 - 9:00 pm Question and Answer Television Broadcast. The following women participated in the broadcast. They were a group of Republican Women:

- Mrs. Laddie Hutar, Chicago, Illinois
- Dr. Helen Edmonds, Durham, North Carolina
- Mrs. Wilbur Shaw, Indianapolis, Indiana
- Mrs. Shirley Schlesinger, Melarie, Louisiana
- Mrs. John P. E. Dempsey, Jr., Wellesley, Mass.
- Miss Betty R. Klein, Kenmore, New York
- Mrs. Joseph L. McQuade, Richwood, West Virginia
- Miss Dottie Williams, Washington, D. C.
- Mrs. I. F. Stephenson, Alva, Oklahoma
- Mrs. Louis Lombardi, Glendale, California

MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1960

Page 4

9:00 - 9:20 pm

Following the Television Broadcast, the President remained for a period of refreshments and discussion with those who participated in the broadcast.

9:20 pm

The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the NBC Studios and motored to the White House.

9:40 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1960

7:45 am The following had breakfast with the President:
Dr. James Killian
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Dr. Herbert York

9:28 - 9:35 The President saw the above group in his office - they
walked over from the Mansion with him.

9:35 - 9:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:00 - 10:05 am Hon. Abbott Washburn
Deputy Director, USIA
Colonel Edward P. F. Eagan
Chairman, People to people Sports Committee
(and Mrs. Eagen)

10:05 - 10:18 am The President greeted the participants in the International
Field Hockey Festival that was held in the U. S. under the
aegis of the People-to-People Sports Committee:

Bermudan Team

K. Deadman	L. Pengelly	R. Johnson
A. Evans	E. Mocklow	J. Mocklow
D. Dikes	T. Moss	J. Hoskins
R. Martin	V. DeSilva	G. Lynn
L. Smith	J. Carnes	W. Young

Dutch Team

Mr. & Mrs. B. deJong	P. Klein	J. Flemer
R. Von der Fuhr	H. Kruvt	J. L. Koenderink
J. Cullin	R. Vanderloo	J. Pl. Van Manen
N. J. C. Lette	F. Terkuile	A. Lessman
G. Singh		

German Team

M. Wallraff	K. Wein	Bellen
Delmes	Reinfeldt	Derigs
Heim	Schubert	Budinger
H. Weini	Singer	Hennecke
Dr. Kurtz	Scherbart	O. Keex
Malsy, P.		

(continued)

10:05 - 10:18 am International Field Hockey Festival Group (continued):

Venezuelan Team

A. Nonderza	C. Stuyzenberg	J. Krebs
P. Gutsthow	R. Meyer-Werner	H. Black
S. Sheldon	Mr. and Mrs. E. Hylkema	
H. Hylkema		

U. S. Team and Arrangers

John Rote	Gene O'Brien	Jack Kelly
R. Neilsen	Edward Lifmann	Caren Robinson
J. Purdy		

The following accompanied the above group:

Colonel Edward P. F. Eagen
Chairman, People-to-People Sports Committee
and Mrs. Eagen
Hon. Abbott Washburn, Deputy Director, USIA
Mr. Conger Reynolds, Director, Office of Private
Cooperation, USIA
Commander John Dickson, U. S. Navy
Mr. Stuart P. Olsen
Promotions Officer and Program Executive
for the Sports Committee

10:18 - 11:13 am (Mr. Walter Ruschmeyer) OFF THE RECORD
(Mr. John Queenan) (Tax men)
(Mr. Thomas Hogan)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

11:13 - 11:35 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. John Steeves
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD
(General Lyman Lemnitzer)
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:35 - 11:42 am Hon David Morse
Director General, International Labor Organization
Hon. James P. Mitchell
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1960

Page 3

11:42 - 11:44 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:45 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

11:56 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.
Military honors were rendered and the President took his position at the head of the receiving line.

12:00 Noon The President welcomed Their Majesties, the King and Queen of Denmark.

Welcoming statement by the President, inspection of troops, and the usual honors were rendered.

The King of Denmark received the keys of the city.

12:20 pm The President, accompanied by the King and Queen of Denmark, departed MATS Terminal and motorcaded to the President's Guest House.

12:51 pm Arrived at the President's Guest House.

12:54 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Guest House and returned to the White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:20 pm The President returned to the office.

2:23 - 2:35 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:30 - 2:37 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:40 - 2:50 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:00 - 4:25 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos

4:35 - 4:40 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. David Kendall

4:40 - 4:45 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:36 - 4:50 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:40 - 5:00 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:00 - 5:35 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:36 pm Returned to the office.

5:37 - 5:40 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

5:42 pm The President went to the Mansion.

8:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a Dinner
for Their Majesties, The King and Queen of Denmark:
Their Majesties The King and Queen of Denmark
H. E. The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Denmark
and Mrs. Krag
Mrs. Magna Paulsen, Lady-in-waiting to Her Majesty
Captain Eigil Wern, Chamberlain
H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark and
Countess Knuth-Winterfeldt
Dr. Axel Serup, Counselor, Embassy of Denmark
Major Flemming Koch, Aide-de-Camp
Hon. and Mrs. Earl Warren
Hon. and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson
Hon. and Mrs. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon
General and Mrs. Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh A. Burke
Hon. Val Peterson
Hon. and Mrs. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. and Mrs. Wiley Buchanan
General and Mrs. Lucius D. Clay
Major General Thomas C. Darcy
Brig. General and Mrs. Gordon R. Young
Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Alexander
Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Amberg
Mr. and Mrs. Ernest R. Breech
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Brisson
(Actress Rosalind Russell)
Hon. and Mrs. Percival F. Brundage

(continued)

8:00 pm

Dinner in honor of The King and Queen of Denmark
(List continued):

Mr. and Mrs. Walker G. Buckner
Lt. Colonel and Mrs. C. Craig Cannon
Mr. and Mrs. Norman Chandler
Mr. and Mrs. Martin W. Clement
Mr. and Mrs. Jane S. Copley
Dr. and Mrs. L. E. Daniels
Mrs. Rodgers Denckla
Mr. and Mrs. Richard R. Deupree
Mr. and Mrs. Frederic G. Donner
Mr. Leroy Eakin, Sr.
Miss Ruth Eisenhower
Mr. Lawrence P. Fisher
Mr. Malcolm R. Frager
Mr. Daniel C. Gainey
Mr. and Mrs. Crawford H. Greenewalt
Mr. and Mrs. Eric H. Heckett
Mrs. Edwin I. Hilson
Mr. E. Townsend Irvin
Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones
Miss Frances L. Lewine
Dr. and Mrs. Edward H. Litchfield
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth
Mr. and Mrs. Just Lunning
Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. McConnell
Mr. and Mrs. Aksel Nielsen
Hon. and Mrs. Lithgow Osborne
Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Shadford
Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Sorensen
Mr. and Mrs. Adrian B. Tolley
Mr. Jack L. Warner
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur K. Watson
Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Woodruff

10:00 pm

Following the Dinner, Mr. Malcolm Frager, Pianist,
played. Additional guests were invited to the
musicales.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1960

8:15 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:20 - 8:29 am Hon. Elmer Bennett
Hon. Robert Merriam

8:30 - 8:47 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

8:49 - 9:00 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:04 - 10:05 am His Majesty King Frederik IX of Denmark
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Val Peterson, U. S. Ambassador to Denmark

The following joined at 9:35 am:
H. E. Jens Otto Krag, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Denmark
H. E. Count Kield Gustav Knuth-Winterfeldt
Ambassador to the U. S. from Denmark

Hon. Wiley Buchanan went into the President's office and made the introductions.

10:05 - 11:00 am H. E. Antonio Segni
Foreign Minister of Italy
H. E. Manlio Brosio
Italian Ambassador to the U. S.
Hon. Foy Kohler
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
H. E. Carlo Alberto Straneo
Director General of Political Affairs, Foreign Office
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:05 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:10 pm The President, accompanied by Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

12:26 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

12:30 - 1:15 pm The President ate a light lunch with 16 members of the country club.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1960

Page 2

12:30 - 1:15 pm

The President had lunch with the following at
Burning Tree Country Club:

Mr. George E. Allen
Mr. Albert Bradley
Mr. George Champion
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Jay A. Gould
~~General Alfred Gruenther~~
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Sigurd S. Larmon
Mr. Barry T. Leithead
Mr. Philip D. Reed
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. William E. Robinson
Mr. Ellis D. Slater
General Howard McC. Snyder
Mr. Frank Willard
Mr. Carl I. Wood
Mr. Robert W. Woodruff

OFF THE RECORD

1:28 - 4:23 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Barry Leithead

5:02 pm

The President departed Burning Tree Country Club
and motored to the White House. He was accompanied
by

Mr. Barry Leithead
Mr. Clifford Roberts

5:27 pm

The President and the above arrived at the White House
and entered the Mansion.

7:00 pm

The President gave a Stag Dinner at the White House -
OFF THE RECORD:

Mr. George E. Allen
Mr. Albert Bradley
Mr. George Champion
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Jay Gould
General Alfred Gruenther
Mr. W. Alton Jones

(continued)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1960

Page 3

7:00 pm

STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD (List continued):

Mr. Sigurd Larmon
Mr. Barry T. Leithead
Mr. Philip D. Reed
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. William E. Robinson
Mr. Ellis D. Slater
General Howard M. Snyder
Mr. Frank Willard
Mr. Carl I. Wood
Mr. Robert W. Woodruff

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1960

8:12 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:20 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:30 - 8:45 am (The President received a group of business leaders working with Vote Getters for Nixon and Lodge. This OFF THE RECORD meeting was arranged by Mr. Ralph Cake and Mr. Robert Burroughs. They filed through the President's office, shook hands with the President, then went to the Rose Garden where the President said a few words to them) OFF THE RECORD

8:46 - 9:00 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

9:00 - 9:50 am (OFF THE RECORD MEETING - Arranged by Hon. Gordon Gray. Held in the Conference Room)
(The President)
(Hon. Christian A. Herter)
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates)
(Hon. Leo A. Hoegh)
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. Maurice Stans)
(General Lyman Lemnitzer)
(Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)
(Mr. John R. Rubel)
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky)
(Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.)
(Lt. General William P. Ennis, Jr.)
(Hon. Herbert R. Scoville)
(Mr. A. Russell Ash)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)
(Hon. Marion W. Boggs)
(Hon. Gerard C. Smith)
(Mr. John Daniel, Department of Defense)
(Mr. Charles Ahearn, CIA)

9:58 - 10:10 am Hon. William P. Rogers

10:00 - 10:55 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Alan T. Waterman
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Mr. John F. Doherty
General Lyman Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Clarence B. Randall
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. A. Russell Ash
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Mr. Haydn Williams
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Marion W. Boggs
Mr. Robert H. Johnson

10:56 - 11:34 am

Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Frederick Mueller (out at 11:30 am)
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:34 - 12:12 pm

H. E. Diosdado P. Macapagal
Vice President of the Philippines
H. E. General Carlos P. Romulo
Ambassador to the U. S. from the Philippines
Hon. John M. Steeves
Acting Asst. Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs

12:13 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(OFF THE RECORD LUNCHEON for Republican Finance Group):

(The President)
(Hon. Leonard W. Hall)
(Hon. Clifford Folger)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. Fred C. Scribner)
(Hon. David Kendall)
(Hon. Robert Merriam)
(Meade Alcorn)
(Mr. Stephen D. Bechtel)
(Mr. Harry Bullis)
(Mr. William A. M. Burden)
(Mr. Robert Carter)
(Mr. Louis Chesler)
(Mr. Lamnot de Pont Copeland)
(Mr. Harry P. Davison)
(Mr. Leland Doan)
(Mr. Jack J. Dreyfus)
(Mr. Benjamin F. Fairless)
(Mr. Harvey S. Firestone, Jr.)
(Mr. Max M. Fisher)
(Mr. Mortimer S. Gordon)
(Mr. Crawford H. Greenewalt)
(Mr. Marco F. Hellman)
(Mr. Al G. Hill)
(Mr. John P. Humes)
(Mr. David S. Ingalls)
(Mr. Ernest C. Kanzler)
(Mr. Peter Lavan)
(Mr. Robert Lehman)
(Mr. J. Spencer Love)
(Mr. Thomas B. McCabe)
(Mr. Eugene McGovern)
(Mr. William L. McKnight)
(Mr. Paul Melbn)
(Mr. Allen W. Merrell)
(Mr. Byron S. Miller)
(Mr. W. Frank Miller)
(Mr. William A. Moncrief)
(Mr. Thomas A. Pappas)
(Mr. Jay Pritzker)
(Mr. Laurance S. Rockefeller)
(Mr. Lewis S. Rosenstiel)

(continued)

1:00 pm (OFF THE RECORD LUNCHEON(List continued):
(Mr. J. F. Seiberling)
(Mr. James M. Skinner, Jr.)
(Mr. R. E. Smith)
(Mr. R. Douglas Stuart)
(Mr. Jack L. Warner)
(Mr. Charles M. White)
(Mr. Malcolm Moos)

2:30 pm The President came to the office, accompanied by
Hon. Wilton B. Persons.

2:31 - 2:50 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

2:50 - 3:08 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Colonel William G. Draper

3:08 - 3:16 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:16 - 3:30 pm Dr. T. Keith Glennan
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:42 - 3:55 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:20 - 4:22 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

5:13 pm The President went to the Mansion.

6:25 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the
White House and motored to the residence of the
Danish Ambassador to attend Dinner in their honor
given by King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark.

6:35 pm Arrived at the Danish Embassy where they were met by
King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark.

6:45 - 8:45 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower attend Dinner in their
honor, given by King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark.

- 8:45 pm The President, The King and Queen of Denmark, departed the Danish Embassy and motored to Loew's Capitol Theater. (Mrs. Eisenhower returned to the White House.)
- 8:55 pm Arrived at Loew's Capitol Theater where they were met by
Mr. Orville Crouch
Theater Manager
Mr. Patrick Hayes, Concert Manager

They were escorted to the Manager's Office.
- 8:59 pm The President and the King and Queen were escorted to their seats.

The National Anthems of America and Denmark were played.
- 9:00 - 11:32 pm Attended the Royal Danish Ballet.

During Intermission, the President and the King and Queen went to the Manager's Office for refreshments. Here they saw:
Mrs. Pearl Mesta
Hon. and Mrs. Wiley Buchanan
Ambassador and Mrs. Knuth Winterfeldt
Mr. Victor Borge
Mr. Neils Bjorn Larsen
Ambassador and Mrs. John Bliss
Mr. and Mrs. David Pollin
Ambassador Val Peterson
- 11:32 pm The President, King Frederik and Queen Ingrid departed Loew's Capitol Theatre and motored to the President's Guest House.

Arrived at the Guest House where the President bade them goodnight.
- 11:37 pm The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Hon. Wilton B. Persons and Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

(When the President was enroute to the office, he stopped to listen to the Army Band serenading him for his birthday. The Band was stationed in the Rose Garden outside the President's office).

8:30 - 8:35 am Mr. Philip Areeda

9:05 - 9:18 am The following group from the Republican National Committee and the Nixon-Lodge Campaign Headquarters called on the President in connection with the President's birthday. They presented him with roses and miniature furniture for his birthday.
Hon. Mead Alcorn , Republican National Committee
Mr. Frank Kovac
Mr. Steven Pfleiderer
Mr. Charles Monroe
Miss Katherine Huff
Mrs. Eleanor Manual
Mrs. Miriam Coulson
Mrs. Pat Carter
Mrs. Vera Glasser
Mr. Lawrence Chabot
From the Nixon-Lodge Campaign Headquarters:
Miss Mary Costello
Mr. Jack Woolley
Miss Jane Cannenhauer
Miss Agnes Waldron
Mr. William Stover
Mr. George Rogers

9:19 - 9:25 am Major Ralph E. Stover
Officer Kenneth M. Burke
(Of the White House Police Force. Presented to the President honorary membership plaque in White House Police, for the President's birthday).

9:25 - 9:35 am Hon. Robert Newbegin
Recently appointed Ambassador to Haiti
(Called on the President prior to his departing for his new post)

9:35 - 9:50 am Hon. James Hagerty took a group of newsmen into the President's office to wish him a happy birthday.

9:50 - 10:00 am (Sir Harry Oppenheimer) OFF THE RECORD
(45 Main Street, Johannesburg, South Africa)
(Mr. Maurice Templesman)
(529 5th Avenue, New York)

10:00 - 10:25 am Major General Russell L. Maxwell, USA, Ret.
Mr. William J. Monaghan, Aide

10:25 - 10:45 am Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:45 - 10:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:02 - 12:30 pm THE PRESIDENT greeted the following heads of United Nations Delegations from Africa:

- H. E. Stephens Tchichelle
The Vice Premier and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Congo (Brazzaville)
- H. E. Charles Okla
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Cameroun
- H. E. Jules Toura Gaba
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Chad
- H. E. Louis Rakotomalala
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Malagasy Republic
- H. E. Abdullahi Issa
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Somali Republic
- H. E. Paulin Freitas
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Togo
- H. E. Ousmane Ba
Minister of Labor of the Republic of Mali
- H. E. Issoufou Dkermakoye
Minister of Justice of the Republic of Niger
- H. E. Jaja Wachuku
Minister of Economic Development of the Federation of Nigeria
- H. E. Ibrahima Sarr
Minister of Labor and Civil Service of the Republic of Senegal

(continued)

11:02 - 12:30 pm

List continued of the United Nations Delegations from Africa:

- H. E. Gallin Douathe
Chairman of the United Nations Delegation,
Central African Republic
- H. E. Zenon Rossides
Chairman of the United Nations Delegation,
from the Republic of Cyprus
- H. E. Ignacio Pinto
Chairman of the United Nations Delegation,
Republic of Dahomey
- H. E. N'Goua
Chairman of the United Nations Delegation,
Gabonese Republic
- H. E. Mathieu Ekra
Chairman of the United Nations Delegation
from the Republic of Ivory Coast
- H. E. Frederic Guirma
Chairman of the United Nations Delegation
from the Republic of Upper Volta

The following from the Department of State accompanied the above group:

- Hon. Christian A. Herter
- Hon. Raymond Hare
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Political
Affairs
- Hon. Francis O. Wilcox
Assistant Secretary of State for International
Organization Affairs
- Hon. Joseph C. Satterthwaite
Assistant Secretary for African Affairs
- Hon. G. Lewis Jones
Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and
South Asian Affairs
- Mr. Clement B. Conger, Deputy Chief of Protocol

(Picture taken of each of the above with the President. After being in the President's office, they went to the Rose Garden for refreshments)

12:35 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

12:45 pm The President went to the White House Grounds to greet those who had come to wish him a happy birthday. (The gates were thrown open to the public and a large group had gathered on the grounds).

 Commissioner Robert McLaughlin presented a proclamation to the President from the citizens of the District of Columbia, and the President planted the tree that had been given to him.

 Remarks to the crowd by the President.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:25 pm The President returned to the office.

2:39 pm The President departed the White House via helicopter for flight to his farm in Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

3:17 pm Arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.

3:30 pm The President departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg County Club.

3:45 - 5:30 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with General Arthur Nevins.

5:42 pm Departed Bettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.

5:48 pm Arrived at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 10:10 am The President departed the Farm and motored to
the Gettysburg Country Club.
- 10:17 am Arrived at the Club.
- 10:30 - 12:43 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 General Arthur Nevins
 Mr. Richard Sleichter
- 12:46 pm The President departed the Gettysburg Country Club
and motored to the Farm.
- 12:55 pm Arrived at the Farm.
- The President and General Nevins, accompanied by
 Mr. Robert Hartley examined the cattle and fitting
 barns.
- 6:00 - 10:45 pm General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins were guests.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1960

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower spent a quiet morning at the residence, with Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower and their children.

2:10 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Gettysburg and motored to the White House. (The four grandchildren rode back to Washington in another car).

WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:58 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1960

7:35 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:33 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Thomas C. Mann
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:33 - 8:38 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:38 - 8:56 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:57 - 9:05 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:10 am The President departed the White House and motored to Andrews Air Force Base, Md., for take-off for Detroit, Michigan.

9:55 am The President and his party were airborne for Detroit, Michigan. The following accompanied him:
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Dr. Malcolm Moos
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Colonel William G. Draper
Mr. James Rowley
Miss Mary Caffrey
Captain Olive Marsh
Sgt. John Moaney
Mr. Dewey Long
Mr. Edwin M. Fauver
Mr. Jack Romagna
Mr. Cleveland Ryan

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

- 10:00 am The President and his party arrived at the Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, Michigan. He was greeted by
 Mr. L. L. Colbert
 President of the Automobile Manufacturers Association
- 10:10 am Motorcade departed the Detroit Metropolitan Airport for the Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel.
- 10:45 am Arrived at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel. Here the President was greeted by
 Mr. Mark Schmidt
 Vice President and General Manager of the Hotel
- The President went to the 25th floor where his suite was located.
- 12:30 pm The President departed the Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel and motored to the City-County Building. Here he was greeted by
 Hon. Louis C. Miriani, Mayor of Detroit
- Mayor Miriani escorted the President to the platform and presented him with the Key to the City of Detroit.
- The President made a brief response to the presentation.
- Mr. Marshall M. Fredericks, sculptor, presented to the President a small replica of "The Spirit of Detroit", on behalf of the people of the City of Detroit.
- Mayor Miriani escorted the President to his car.
- 12:45 pm The President departed the City-County Building and returned to the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel.
- 1:00 pm Arrived at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel. He was greeted by a reception committee representing the Women of Michigan Committee.

The following group composed the reception committee representing the Women of Michigan Committee:

Genevieve (Hap) Hazzard, Women's Ad Club
Loma May, President, Zonta Club of Detroit
Gladys Mumford, Zonta Club of Detroit
Mable Going, Zonta Club of Detroit
Diane Edgcomb, Downtown Business Association
Elizabeth King, Chairman of the inter-group council
representing 25 service clubs
Katherine Stevenson, Women's City Club
Dorothy S. Reynolds, Zonta Club of Detroit

The President and the above group went to the ballroom.

Upon arrival at the ballroom, Mrs. Dorothy Reynolds said a few words of welcome, then introduced Miss Genevieve Hazzard, who presented to the President a box of initialed handkerchiefs for Mrs. Eisenhower, then read a citation commending the President for appointing more women to high government positions than any other President.

BRIEF ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before the Women of Michigan Committee.

1:10 pm

The President departed the ballroom of the Sheraton Cadillac and proceeded to his suite.

The President remained in the suite during the afternoon.
(SEE NEXT PAGE)

6:35 pm

The President, accompanied by Mr. L. L. Colbert, departed the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel and motored to Cobo Hall.

6:40 pm

Arrived at Cobo Hall. Just inside the entrance, he paused for pictures with
Mr. L. L. Colbert
Dr. Edgar P. Richardson
Curator of the Detroit Institute of Arts

7:00 pm

Arrived in the reception room, where he mingled with large group gathered there.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1960

Page 3 A (Insett)

At 2:00 pm, the President saw the following in his suite at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel:

Hon. Paul Bagwell
Candidate for Governor of Michigan (Republican)
Congressman Alvin Bentley
Candidate for U. S. Senate
Mr. John B. Martin
National Committeeman from Michigan
Mrs. Albert S. Loeze
National Committeewoman from Michigan
Mr. Lawrence Lindemer
Republican State Chairman, Michigan

(At some point during the President's visit to Detroit, he saw Major William C. Greany, whom the President knew in World War I. Major Greany is now with General Motors in Detroit).

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

7:20 pm

The President proceeded to a small reception room where the head table guests were assembled:

Mr. Jacobson

Mr. Robert F. Black, Chairman of the Board,
White Motor Company

Mr. McNamara

Governor G. Mennen Williams

Mr. W. C. Schumacher, Executive Vice President,
International Harvester Company

Mr. H. E. Churchill, President, Studebaker-Packard
Corporation

Mr. George Romney, Chairman of the Board and
President of American Motors

Hon. Frederick Mueller

Mr. Frederic G. Donner, Chairman of the Board,
General Motors Company

Mr. L. L. Colbert, President, Chrysler Corporation
and President, Automobile Manufacturers
Association

Mr. J. N. Bauman, President, White Motor Company

Mr. John F. Gordon, President, General Motors
Corporation

Mr. E. R. Breech, Chairman of the Board, Ford
Motor Corporation

Hon. Arthur E. Summerfield

Hon. Clarence Francis

Mr. Alfred P. Sloan

Mayor Louis C. Miriani

Mr. Roy D. Chapin, Jr., Executive Vice President,
American Motors Corporation

7:30 pm

The President and the above group proceeded to take their places at the head table.

7:30 - 9:00 pm

The 43rd National Automobile Show Industry DINNER at Cobo Hall, Detroit.

9:00 pm

Dinner completed, Governor G. Mennen Williams and Mayor Louis C. Miriani gave brief welcoming addresses.

9:30 pm

Mr. L. L. Colbert, President of the Automobile Manufacturers Association, introduced the President.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1960

Page 5

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

9:30 - 10:00 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before the 43rd
National Automobile Show Industry Dinner.

10:05 pm

The President departed Cobo Hall.

10:15 pm

Arrived at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel.

The following were guests of the President in his
suite at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel:

Albert Bradley	George Humphrey
Ernest Breech	C. D. Jackson
Harold Boeschstein	W. Alton Jones
L. L. Colbert	K. T. Keller
Harlow Curtice	Sigurd Larmon
Joseph M. Dodge	Roy Larsen
Frederic Donner	Henry Luce
Clarence Francis	Neil McElroy
John Gordon	Wm. McChesney Martin
Arthur E. Summerfield	Alfred P. Sloan
Sidney Weinberg	Charles E. Wilson

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1960

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

8:20 am The President departed the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel and motored to the helicopter pad.

8:25 am Arrived at the helicopter pad.

8:30 am Airborne for Detroit Metropolitan Airport.

9:00 am Airborne from the Detroit Metropolitan Airport for the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport (Wold-Chamberlain Field), Richfield, Minnesota.

RICHFIELD, MINN.

9:20 am The President landed at the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport. He was greeted by
Mr. Leonard L. Lindquist
Chairman, Civic Committee for the
President's visit

Mr. Lindquist escorted the President to the reception committee through a double file of honor guards composed of the following Boy Scouts of Troop 232, under the direction of Scoutmaster Gene Schadow.

Scouts:

Michale Lonergan	Kenneth Billet
Serrio Rossi	Jeffery Lidstone
George Metzger	Bruce Schadow
Kent Bravender	Robert Wexler
Clifford Emery	Vernon Wexler
Robert Sage	Gene Schadow

Reception committee:

Hon. Elmer L. Anderson, Republican candidate for Governor
Congressman Walter Judd
Hon. P. Kenneth Peterson, Mayor of Minneapolis
Mrs. Robert B. Lowenberg
Mr. I. A. O'Saughnessy
Hon. George Vavoulis, Mayor of St. Paul

Welcoming remarks by Mr. Lindquist, Mayor George Vavoulis of St. Paul, and Mayor P. Kenneth Peterson of Minneapolis.

9:28 am Congressman Walter H. Judd introduced the President.

9:30 - 9:35 am BRIEF ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, at the
Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.

Following the President's address, Congressman Ancher Nelsen introduced Miss Mary Nieman to the President. Miss Nieman is a muscular dystrophy victim from Springfield, Minnesota.

The President was photographed with the following:

Group photographs:

- Mr. Elmer L. Andersen, Republican candidate for Governor
- Mr. Val Bjornson, incumbent and candidate for Treasurer
- Mr. Robert Johnson, candidate for Commissioner of Railroads and Warehouses
- Mr. Kenneth O'Brien Joyce, candidate for Secretary of State
- Mr. Arthur Ogle, candidate for Lt. Governor
- Mayor P. Kenneth Peterson, candidate for U. S. Senate
- Mr. Gaylord Saetre

Single photographs

- Mr. Elmer L. Andersen
- Mr. Clark McGregor, candidate for Congress, 3rd District
- Mr. Joseph Mitchell, candidate for 4th District
- Congressman Walter Judd, candidate for 5th district
- Mayor P. Kenneth Peterson, candidate for U. S. Senate

The President was escorted to his helicopter by Congressman Albert H. Quie, who acted as host to the Presidential Party in Red Wing, Minnesota.

9:44 am The President was airborne for Red Wing, Minnesota.

The following accompanied:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. W. Alton Jones | Mr. Robt. Montgomery |
| Hon. Thomas E. Stephens | Miss Mary Caffrey |
| Hon. James Hagerty | Captain Olive Marsh |
| Congressman Albert Quie | Dr. Malcolm Moos |
| Mrs. Ann Whitman | Hon. James Hagerty |
| Mrs. Anne Wheaton | Gen. Howard Snyder |
| Captain Evan P. Aurand | |

RED WING, MINNESOTA

- 10:08 am The President and his party arrived, via helicopter, at the Red Wing Industrial Park. The President was greeted by
- Governor and Mrs. Orville L. Freeman, Minnesota
 - Senator Hubert H. Humphrey
 - Lt. Governor Phileo Nash, Wisconsin
 - Mayor Harry E. Rardin, Red Wing, Minnesota
 - Congressman Walter H. Judd
 - Congressman Lester R. Johnson
 - Mr. W. E. Sailstad, President of the Chamber of Commerce, Red Wing, Minnesota
- 10:11 am The President and Congressman Albert H. Quie entered the Presidential car and departed for the dedication site in downtown Red Wing.
- 10:19 am Arrived at the Speaker's stand at the dedication site. Here the President was greeted by:
- Mr. Harvey Grasse, Wisconsin Highway Commission
 - Mr. L. P. Zimmerman, Minnesota Highway Commission
 - Rev. R. V. Hansen, St. Paul Lutheran Church
 - Reverend Father Derham Ryan, St. Joseph Catholic Church
- 10:28 am The Red Wing High School Band played "Hail to the Chief"
- 10:30 am Rev. R. V. Hansen gave the Invocation
- 10:31 am Mayor Harry E. Rardin welcomed the President.
- 10:32 am Mr. Henry A. Swanson, Jr., Program Chairman, introduced the following who were on the Speaker's stand:
- Governor and Mrs. Orville Freeman
 - Senator Hubert Humphrey
 - Congressman Albert Quie
 - Congressman Lester R. Johnson
 - Lt. Governor Phileo Nash of Wisconsin
 - Mr. Harvey Grasse, Wisconsin Highway Commission
 - Mr. L. P. Zimmerman, Minnesota Highway Commission
 - Mayor Harry E. Rardin
 - Mr. Henry Swanson

(continued)

RED WING, MINNESOTA

- 10:32 am List continued of those on the speaker's stand:
Reverend R. V. Hansen, St. Paul Lutheran Church
Reverend Father Derham Ryan
St. Joseph's Catholic Church
Dr. Malcolm Moos
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
- 10:35 am Governor Orville Freeman made brief remarks.
- 10:37 am Congressman Albert H. Quie presented the President.
- 10:38 - 10:45 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, on the occasion of the dedication of the New Hiawatha Bridge. The Bridge replaces the old "Red Wing Wagon Bridge" built in 1895. The Bridge joins Red Wing, Minnesota and Pierce County, Wisconsin.
- 10:50 am The President and Governor Orville L. Freeman, Minnesota departed the dedication ceremony and motored to the ribbon-cutting ceremony on the New Hiawatha Bridge.
- 10:55 am Arrived at the ribbon-cutting site. The President cut the ribbon that officially opened the bridge for traffic. He then rode across the bridge to the Wisconsin side, made a turn and returned across the bridge to the Minnesota side.
- 10:58 am The President and Congressman Walter H. Judd departed the Bridge and motored to the helicopter pad.
- 11:10 am Arrived at the helicopter pad. Captain Evan P. Aurand introduced Miss Meredith Joyce to the President. This 8-year old girl had written to the President asking if she could ride in his helicopter, and while the President was dedicating the Bridge, she and her family did take a ride in the helicopter.
- 11:12 am The President entered his helicopter and was airborne for Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, Richfield, Minnesota.

RICHFIELD, MINNESOTA

- 11:35 am The President and his party arrived at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport upon return from Red Wing, Minnesota.
- 11:47 am Airborne for Abilene, Kansas.

ABILENE, KANSAS

- 1:22 pm CST The President and his party arrived at Schilling AFB, Kansas. He was greeted by:
- Colonel and Mrs. George Jumper
Commander 310th Air Division
 - Colonel and Mrs. Arthur Cruikshank, Jr.
Senior Missile Officer
 - Colonel and Mrs. Robert Corwin
Commander 802nd Medical Group
 - Colonel and Mrs. Julius Summers, Jr.
Commander 310th Combat Support Group
 - Hon. Harry Darby
Co-Chairman for the Governor's National
Committee for the Eisenhower Presidential
Library
 - Miss Teena Suikemon (18)
A Finnish exchange student from Lathi, Finland

Miss Suikemon presented a Kansas Centennial Medallion to the President.

- 1:35 pm The President departed Schilling AFB via helicopter for Abilene Municipal Airport, accompanied by Hon. Harry Darby.
- 1:53 pm Arrived at Abilene Municipal Airport, and entered waiting automobile.
- 1:56 pm The President and Hon. Harry Darby motored to the Eisenhower Library.

ABILENE, KANSAS

2:04 pm

Arrived at the Eisenhower Library. The President was greeted by

Mr. John Brink, Architect

Dr. Wayne Grover, Government Archivist

Hon. Franklin Floete, General Services
Administrator

Mr. Martin Dondlinger, Project contractor

Mr. Raymond Dondlinger, Project contractor

Mr. Robert LeSage, Project Superintendent

Mr. Chester Simmons, Architect's Superintendent

The above escorted the President through the partially completed Library Building.

The President was presented a birthday card from the fifth grade class of Hyde School, Wichita, Kansas, by Mike Wick.

2:27 pm

The President and Hon. Harry Darby departed the Library and walked across the street to the Eisenhower Museum. Here the President was greeted by

Mr. Sam Heller

President of the Eisenhower Foundation

Mr. Paul Royer, Vice President of the Eisenhower
Foundation

Mr. C. A. Scupin, Treasurer of the Eisenhower
Foundation

Mr. Emmett Graham, Secretary of the Eisenhower
Foundation

Mr. C. L. Brainard, Foundation Architect

Mr. Charles Case, personal friend of the President

2:58 pm

The President departed the Eisenhower Museum and walked to the Eisenhower Family Home. Here he was greeted by

Mr. and Mrs. J. Earl Endacott

Executive Director, Eisenhower Museum

3:08 pm

The President and his party departed the Eisenhower Family Home and motored to the Abilene Municipal Airport.

NOTE: The President did not visit the family burial plot as was originally planned.

ABILENE, KANSAS

- 3:15 pm Arrived at the Abilene Municipal Airport.
- 3:20 pm The President and his party were airborne from the Abilene Municipal Airport via U. S. Army helicopter.
- 3:37 pm Arrived at Schilling Air Force Base, Kansas.
- 3:47 pm The President and his party departed Schilling Air Force Base aboard USAF #1 for Palm Springs, California.

NOTE: The President did not go to Denver, Colorado, as was originally planned. Inclement weather prevented their landing there.

PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA

- 4:12 pm The President and his party arrived at Palm Springs, California, Airport. He was greeted by
Manager Frank Bogart
Mr. Ted McKinney
Mr. George Beebe, Jr.
Mr. Harry Paisley
Mr. Kenneth Kirk
Miss Mary Carlin, Palm Springs City Council
Mr. William Smith, President of Palm Springs Chamber of Commerce
(Mr. Smith presented a dozen golf balls to the President)
Dr. William Ellitt, Chamber of Commerce
Mr. Herb Lakey, President of the Real Estate Board
Mr. Dan Wagner, City Manager

- 4:21 pm The President entered his helicopter, accompanied by
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Mr. James Rowley

PALM DESERT, CAL.

- 4:32 pm The President arrived at the driving range of the Eldorado Country Club, Palm Desert, where he

PALM DESERT, CAL.

greeted by 200 ladies who had just completed a golf tournament.

The President then entered his golf cart and rode to cottage #9 (which he shared with Mr. W. Alton Jones and Sgt. Moaney). This is the cottage of Justin Dart.

4:37 pm

The President arrived at #9 cottage.

7:02 pm

The President walked to the club dining room for dinner with

Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles S. Jones
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Mr. Robert Montgomery

8:14 pm

The President returned to the cottage and played bridge.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1960

PALM DESERT, CAL.

7:22 am The President and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed the cottage and walked to the club dining room for breakfast. They were joined by
Miss Helen Dettweiler
Assistant Golf Professional
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Hon. James Hagerty

8:20 am Returned to the cottage.

8:50 - 11:40 am The President played 18 holes of golf with
(First nine):
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Mr. Charles Jones
(Second nine):
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Miss Helen Dettweiler

11:46 am Returned to the cottage. The President rested then worked on his speeches.

7:20 pm The President had dinner in the club dining room with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Robert Montgomery
General Howard Snyder

8:30 pm The President played bridge in his cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1960

PALM DESERT, CAL.

9:55 am The President departed his cottage via golf cart and rode to the driving range to board helicopter for Palm Springs Airport.

10:00 am Airborne by helicopter for Palm Springs, California. He was accompanied by
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Dr. Malcolm Moos
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Mr. James Rowley
General Howard Snyder
Captain Olive Marsh
Captain Ragland
Sgt. John Moaney

10:10 am The President arrived at Palm Springs Airport and walked to his plane and boarded.

10:18 am Departed Palm Springs Airport for San Francisco, California.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

11:30 am The President and his party arrived at San Francisco International Airport. The President was met by
Captain James W. Williams
Commanding Officer of the Coast Guard Air Station
Governor Edmund Brown of California
Mr. Lloyd Graybiel
President of the Commonwealth Club of California

11:34 am The President and his party boarded helicopter for flight to U. S. Naval Base, Treasure Island.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

11:42 am

The President and his party arrived at the U. S. Naval Base, Treasure Island, San Francisco, and were greeted by

Vice Admiral Frederick N. Kivette
Commander Western Sea Frontier
Lt. General Robert N. Cannon
Commanding General Sixth Army
Rear Admiral George L. Russell
Commandant 12th Naval District
Rear Admiral Ira E. Eskridge
Commander 12th Coast Guard District
Major General John D. Stevenson
Coast Guard 28th North American Air Defense Region
Captain Lewis L. Snider
Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Station
Treasure Island

Hon. George Christopher
Mayor of San Francisco, California
Mr. Joseph Martin, Jr.
National Committeeman for the State of California
Mrs. Patricia Hitt
National Committeewoman for California
Congressman William S. Mailliard
Congressman John F. Shelley

11:45 am

The President and his party departed Treasure Island and motored to the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco.

12:20 pm

The President and his party arrived at the St. Francis Hotel. The President went to his suite and remained there during the afternoon.

6:00 pm

The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the St. Francis Hotel and motored to television station KRON-TV.

6:03 pm

Arrived at Station KRON-TV, where the President was met by Mr. Robert Montgomery and Mr. Douglas Ellison, station manager.

The President made a television tape recording.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

- 6:28 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty and Mr. Robert Montgomery departed Radio and Television Station KRON and returned to the St. Francis Hotel.
- 6:30 pm Arrived at St. Francis Hotel. The President was greeted by Mayor and Mrs. George Christopher of San Francisco.
- 6:45 pm The President, Mayor and Mrs. Christopher went to the Italian Room of the St. Francis Hotel.
- 6:45 - 7:04 pm The President attended a reception in the Italian Room of the St. Francis Hotel.
- 7:04 pm The President returned to his suite.
- 7:15 pm Departed the St. Francis Hotel and motored to the Sheraton Palace Hotel.
- 7:20 pm The President and his party arrived at the Sheraton Palace Hotel. He was greeted by
Mr. Harley J. Watson
General Manager of the Sheraton Palace
Mr. Lloyd E. Graybiel
President of the Commonwealth Club of California
- The President and the above went to the Grillroom of the Hotel for a reception. About 180 people were present.
- 8:00 pm The President and Mr. Lloyd Graybiel went to the Garden Court of the Sheraton Palace and proceeded to the head table.
- 8:00 pm - 9:00 pm The President attended Dinner of the Commonwealth Club of California.
- 9:15 - 9:35 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, at Dinner of the Commonwealth Club of California, in the Sheraton Palace Hotel.
- 9:35 pm The President departed the Sheraton Palace Hotel.
- 9:40 pm Arrived at the St. Francis Hotel.

OCTOBER 20, 1960, THURSDAY

9:00 - 11:00 A.M.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

(The President on a trip, and did not attend.
Hon. Christian A. Herter presided)

Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. William B. Franke
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Fred C. Scribner
Hon. John A. McCone
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Clarence B. Randall
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Mr. Haydn Williams
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Mr. Bradley Fisk, for Secretary of Commerce
Hon. Marion W. Boggs
Mr. Robert H. Johnson

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1960

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

- 7:00 am The President and his party departed the San Francis Hotel and motored to San Francisco International Airport.
- 7:40 am Departed San Francisco International Airport for flight to Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego, California.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
(North Island Naval Air Station)

- 8:48 am The President and his party arrived at Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego, California. The President was greeted by
Captain Paul Gill
- 9:00 - 9:58 am The President, with Captain Paul Gill as guide, made a tour of the Naval Air Station.
- 10:00 - 11:30 am The President rested at BOQ Building I.
- 11:35 am The President departed BOQ Building I and motored to Commandant's Landing.
- 11:53 am Arrived at Commandant's Landing where he was greeted by
Mayor and Mrs. Charles Dail, of San Diego, California
Congressman Robert Wilson
Commissioner Robert McLaughlin, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Patrick Healy, Jr., Executive Director of
American Municipal Association, Washington, D. C.
Mayor Raymond R. Tucker, St. Louis, Missouri
Lt. General and Mrs. John W. O'Daniel (Ret.)
Mrs. H. P. Groesbeck (General Daniel's daughter)
Bronwyn Groesbeck
Mike Groesbeck
Peter Groesbeck
Jimmie Groesbeck
General Hubert W. Beyette (Ret.)
Miss Beverly Beyette
Senator Thomas Kuchel
Mayor Robin Goodenough, Coronado, California

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1960

Page 1A

11:53 am

List continued of those who saw the President
at North Island Naval Air Station:

Vice Admiral Clarence E. Ekstrom
Lt. General Wilhelm Delp Styer
Vice Admiral Charles L. Melson
Vice Admiral Howard A. Yeager
Rear Admiral Murr E. Arnold
Rear Admiral Walter F. Rodee
Major General Victor H. Krulak, USMC
Rear Admiral J. W. Cooper
Rear Admiral Robert T. S. Keith
Rear Admiral H. L. Miller
Captain W. M. Collins, Commanding Officer,
Naval Air Station

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1960

Page 2

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
(North Island Naval Air Station)

11:56 am The Presidential motorcade departed Commandants Landing and motored to the heliport.

12:19 pm Arrived at the heliport (rear of Organ Pavillion, Balboa Park, San Diego). He boarded helicopter for flight to San Diego Country Club, Chula Vista, California

CHULA VISTA, CAL.

12:21 pm Arrived at the San Diego Country Club. The President was greeted by

Mr. Richard Wilson, Coordinator of the Program

Mr. Wilson presented the President with an honorary Rotary International Badge, to be worn during the Rotary International Luncheon, for the Inter American Municipal Congress of the Inter American Municipal Orgs. The President and Mr. Wilson then rode in a golf cart up the incline to the head table where the President was met by

Dr. C. Brewer Casey
President of the Chula Vista Chapter of
Rotary International

Dr. Casey introduced the following to the President:

Mr. Manuel L. Kugler
Program Chairman of the Eighth Interamerican
Municipal Congress of the Inter American
Municipal Organizations

F. S. Fulwiler
Vice President, Chula Vista Rotary Club

Juan Beckman Gallardo

President, Tijuana Rotary Club

Walter F. Burr, Rotary District Governor

Congressman Robert Wilson

Congressman James B. Utt

Hon. Charles C. Dail, Mayor of San Diego

and President of the Inter American Municipal
Organization

Mr. Frank Curran, Councilman, City of San Diego

(continued)

CHULA VISTA, CAL.

- 12:21 pm (List continued from previous page):
Hon. Robert R. McAllister, Mayor of Chula Vista
Mr. Frank Gibson, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors, San Diego County
Dr. Carlos M. Moran, Secretary General of the Inter-American Municipal Organizations
Rear Admiral Murr E. Arnold, Commandant 11th Naval District
Mr. Joseph E. Rheim, President, San Diego Country Club
Mr. Herbert Enrich, United Nations Representative to the Inter-American Municipal Congress
Sr. Jose de Sa Freire Adin Prefieto Municipal Rio de Janeiro
Immediate past President of the Inter-American Municipal Organization
Mrs. V. Lee Gannon, President, Pan American
- 12:30 pm - 1:25 The President attended the luncheon of the Eighth Inter-American Municipal Congress of the Inter-American Municipal Organization, hosted by the Rotary International Club of Chula Vista, California.
- 1:25 - 1:35 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before the Eighth Inter-American Municipal Congress of the Inter-American Municipal Organization.

The President received a gold embossed money clip from Juan Beckman Gallardo, President of the Tijuana Rotary Club.
- 1:41 pm The President departed Chula Vista Country Club and flew via helicopter to Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego, California.
- SAN DIEGO, CAL.
- 1:52 pm Arrived at Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego.
- 1:56 pm The President and his party were airborne via Jet for Palm Springs, California.

PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA

- 2:16 pm The President and his party arrived at Palm Springs, California, Airport.
- 2:23 pm Departed Palm Springs Airport via helicopter and flew to Eldorado Country Club, Palm Desert, California.

PALM DESERT, CALIFORNIA

- 2:33 pm Arrived at Eldorado Country Club. The President started practicing golf.
- 2:45 - 4:58 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. Sigurd Larmon
 Mr. Freeman Gosden
 Mr. George Allen

- 5:04 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Eldorado Country Club and motored to LaQuinta, California.

LA QUINTA, CALIFORNIA

- 5:11 pm Arrived at Mr. Allen's residence, La Quinta, California.
- 7:30 pm The President had dinner with
 Mr. George Allen
 Mr. Charles Jones
 Mr. W. Alton Jones
 Mr. Sig Larmon
 Mr. Robert Montgomery
 Major General Howard Snyder

- 11:00 pm The President retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1960

LA QUINTA, CAL.

7:57 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Allen residence and motored to the Eldorado Country Club, Palm Desert, California.

PALM DESERT, CAL.

8:06 am Arrived at Eldorado Country Club.

8:28 - 12:40 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Sigurd Larmon

12:46 pm The President and Mr. Allen returned to Mr. Allen's residence, La Quinta, California.

LA QUINTA, CAL.

12:54 pm Arrived at the Allen residence.

3:30 pm The President and Mr. Allen departed the Allen residence and motored to the Eldorado Country Club.

PALM DESERT, CAL.

4:57 pm Arrived at Eldorado Country Club. The President was met by

Mr. Freeman Gosden
Mr. William Dougherty
Club Manager

They drove in a cart to the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Thomas for an inspection tour.

The President went to Mrs. Whitman's office.

LA QUINTA, CAL.

5:48 pm The President returned to the Allen residence.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1960

Page 2

LA QUINTA, CAL.

7:30 pm

The President had dinner with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Mr. Sig Larmon
Colonel William G. Draper

8:45 pm

The president and the above watched "Blue Springs,
Albany, Georgia", and "Angels in the Outfield".

10:45 pm

The President returned to his room and retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1960

LA QUINTA, CAL.

8:10 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Allen residence and motored to the Community Church, Palm Desert, California.

PALM DESERT, CAL.

8:30 am Arrived at the Community Church, Palm Desert, California. Hon. James Hagerty joined them there.

8:30 - 9:30 am The President attended Services, conducted by Reverend Dunlap and Dr. Baker.

Following church, the President was escorted to his car by Dr. and Mrs. Baker and two children, Steven and Mark.

9:32 am The President, Mr. George Allen and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Church and motored around the area of Bliss and Park Streets, Indio, California.

9:59 am Returned to the Allen residence at La Quinta, California.

1:07 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed the residence and motored to the La Quinta Golf Club.

1:08 pm Arrived at the Club where the President was met by

Colonel Courtney Turner

Colonel Eisback

Mrs. Peppers

(Of the La Quinta staff)

The President went to the first tee where he cut a ribbon, officially opening the La Quinta Golf Club. Pictures were taken and the President shook hands with

Robert Schieble, Hotel Manager

Mr. Richard Goechner, Golf Pro

Mr. Joe Rio

Mr. and Mrs. Brown

Mr. Jim Sominski, assistant pro

Mr. Fredericks

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1960

Page 2
LA QUINTA, CAL.

1:23 pm

The President and Mr. George Allen departed La Quinta and motored to the Eldorado Country Club, Palm Desert.

PALM DESERT, CAL.

1:34 pm

Arrived at Eldorado Country Club. The President went to Mrs. Whitman's office.

1:52 pm

Departed Mrs. Whitman's office and went to the practice range.

2:15 pm

The President had his picture taken with Mr. Ray Ryan.

2:18 - 4:55 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Mr. Freeman Gosden
Mr. Leonard Firestone

5:09 pm

The President and Mr. Allen departed the Golf Club and motored to Mr. Allen's residence.

LA QUINTA, CAL.

5:17 pm

Arrived at Mr. Allen's residence.

7:30 pm

The President had dinner with
Mr. George E. Allen
Mr. Sig Larmon
Colonel William G. Draper
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Mr. Charles Jones
Mr. W. Alton Jones

Following dinner, they watched "Colt 45".

10:07 pm

The President retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1960

LA QUINTA, CAL.

- 7:19 am The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Howard Snyder went to the driving range to board helicopter.
- 7:22 pm Departed La Quinta via helicopter and flew to Palm Springs Airport.

PALM SPRINGS, CAL.

- 7:34 am Arrived at Palm Springs Airport. The President was greeted by
Mr. William Smith
President of Chamber of Commerce of Palm Springs
Mr. Frank Bogart
Mr. Ed Davison, Manager of Ocotillo Lodge
- 7:46 am The President was airborne from Palm Springs for flight to Del Rio, Texas.

DEL RIO, TEXAS

- 11:54 am The President and his party arrived at Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio, Texas. He was greeted by
Hon. Allan Shivers, Governor of Texas (Former Governor)
Hon. Arthur C. Kennedy, Mayor of City of Del Rio
Colonel and Mrs. W. W. Wilcox, Wing Commander
Colonel and Mrs. Shidal
Colonel and Mrs. Harvey, Base Commander
Judge and Mrs. Jim Lindsey
Steering Committee Member, and County Judge
Mr. and Mrs. Jerral Taylor
President, Del Rio Chamber of Commerce, and
Chairman of Steering Committee
Mr. and Mrs. Chris Aldreto
Mr. and Mrs. Les Farmer
1st Vice President, Chamber of Commerce
Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Stool, 2nd Vice President,
Chamber of Commerce
Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Kelley, Treasurer of Chamber of
Commerce

(continued)

11:54 am

(List continued from previous page):

Mr. and Mrs. John Hunnicutt
Chairman, Armed Forces Committee of Del Rio
Chamber of Commerce
Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Thacker, Manager of Del Rio
Chamber of Commerce
General Patrick J. Hurley
Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Woullard
Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Pettit
Chairman, Armistad (Diablo) Dam Committee
Congressman Clark Fisher
Mr. Justo Sierra
Mexican coordinator for the President's visit
Ambassador Robert C. Hill
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas Mann
Mr. Maxwell Krebs

The President was presented flowers by
Misses Debbie and Susan Ann Foster

12:02 pm

The President and his party departed Laughlin Air Force
Base, Del Rio, Texas and motored to International Bridge,
a distance of 13 miles. The following accompanied him:

Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas Mann
General Patrick J. Hurley
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Hon. James Hagerty
Mr. Robert F. Cartwright, Counselor of the U. S.
Embassy in Mexico
Major General Howard Snyder
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Colonel Vernon Walters

CIUDAD ACUNA, MEXICO

12:37 pm

The President arrived at the Ciudad Acuna end of
International Bridge and was greeted by
Ambassador Federico Mariscal
Mexican Chief of Protocol

CIUDAD ACUNA, MEXICO

12:39 pm Ambassador Federico Mariscal escorted the President to his place for the honor ceremony, which consisted of National Anthems and military salute.

President Eisenhower and President Lopez Mateos greeted each other and then entered President Mateos' car.

12:41 pm Motorcade to the Municipal Building, Ciudad Acuna, a distance of 1/2 mile.

12:52 pm Arrived at the Municipal Building. The two Presidents entered the Building and proceeded to the second floor balcony. President Mateos officially welcomed the President to Mexico (in Spanish, translated into English by Mr. Joaquin Bernal), and President Eisenhower responded in English (translated by Colonel Vernon Walters into Spanish)

Mr. Lucina SANCHEZ Martinez, Mayor of Ciudad Acuna, presented the keys to the City to President Eisenhower, and declared him an official guest of honor of the city.

The two Presidents then went to a large room behind the balcony where the President signed the official visitors' book.

1:04 pm The two Presidents then departed the Municipal Building and motored to the residence of Dr. Juan Antonio ORTIZ, a distance of 1-1/3 miles =

The President and President Mateos held a meeting prior to Luncheon, with the following participating:

Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon Thomas Mann
Ambassador Robert C. Hill
Mr. Melville Osborne
Colonel Vernon Walters

CIUDAD ACUNA, MEXICO

1:25 - 2:30 pm LUNCHEON at the home of Dr. Juan Antonio ORTIZ:

The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Robert C. Hill
Hon. James Hagerty
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Major General Howard Snyder
General Patrick J. Hurley
Mr. Robert F. Cartwright
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Mr. W. Alton Jones

President Lopez Mateos
Ambassador Antonio Carrillo Flores
Jose Javier de la Riva
Mr. Justo Sierra
Sr. Filiberto Romero
Foreign Minister Tello
Ambassador Mariscal

Following the Luncheon, the President and President Mateos went outside Dr. Ortiz's residence and greeted members of the press. An official communique was issued and an official declaration on the construction of the Amistad Dam was signed.

Miss Dujanira Sanchez (Miss Ciudad Acuna), and Miss Linda Wardlaw (Miss Del Rio) presented both Presidents with a woven blanket on behalf of the Wool and Mohair Growers' Association of Del Rio and Ciudad Acuna.

The two Presidents proceeded to the helicopter pad across the street from Dr. Ortiz's residence.

3:10 pm The President and his party were airborne for Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio, Texas.

DEL RIO, TEXAS

3:20 pm Arrived at Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio, Texas.

DEL RIO, TEXAS

3:30 pm The President and his party were airborne for Houston, Texas.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

4:25 pm Arrived at Houston International Airport, Houston, Texas. The President was greeted by
 Mayor Lewis Cutrer
 Mayor of Houston, Texas

4:35 pm The President and Mayor Cutrer departed Houston International Airport by helicopter for Shoppers Parking Lot across from the Coliseum.

Arrived at the Shoppers Parking Lot where he was greeted by

Hon. Allan Shivers
 Former Governor of Texas
Dr. Carey Croneis
 Acting President, Rice University
Dr. George R. Brown
 Chairman of Board of Trustees, Rice University,
 and Executive Vice President of Brown & Root
Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby
Mr. Albert Fay
 Republican National Committeeman
Mr. Thad Hutchinson
 Republican State Chairman
Mrs. G. N. McDaniel
 Republican State Vice Chairman
Mr. Dillon Anderson
Mrs. Ike Kampermann, Jr.
 Republican State Chairman
Mr. H. J. (Jack) Porter
 Former Republican State Chairman
Mr. James Bertron
 Republican County Chairman, Harris County

5:00 pm The President and Mayor Lewis Cutrer departed the Shoppers Parking Lot and motored to the Shamrock Hilton Hotel through the business district of Houston.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

- 5:30 pm Arrived at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel. The President was greeted by
Mr. Porter P. Parris
Manager of the Hotel
- 5:35 pm Mr. and Mrs. Earl Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Elbridge Sawyer Morgan
(daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Eisenhower)
- 5:45 pm The President posed for photographs with the following candidates:
John G. Tower, candidate for U. S. Senate
Fred S. Neuman, candidate for U. S. House of Representatives
Anthony P. J. Farris "
James C. Noonan "
William M. Stegar, candidate for Governor
- 8:00 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Shamrock Hilton Hotel and motored to Rice University Gymnasium.
- 8:10 pm Arrived at Rice University Gymnasium where he was greeted by
Dr. Carey Croneis
Acting President of Rice University
Mr. George Brown
Chairman of the Board, Rice University
Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby
- The President attended a special convocation of the students and faculty of Rice University.
- 8:30 - 8:50 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, before special convocation of students and faculty of Rice University.
- 9:10 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed Rice University and motored to the Shamrock Hilton Hotel.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1960

HOUSTON, TEXAS

7:55 am

The President attended a breakfast given by Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby in Room 1303 of the Shamrock Hilton Hotel. The following attended:

The President

~~Colonel Robert L. Schulz~~

Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Hobby
(Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby)

Mr. George Brown

Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Rice University
and Executive Vice President of Brown & Root

Dr. Carey Croneis, Acting President of Rice University

Hon. Dillon Anderson

Mr. L. F. McCollum, President of Continental Oil Co.
Governor Allan Shivers, former Governor of Texas

Mr. Kermit C. Dyche, President of South Texas
Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Tom F. Anderson, Vice President of South Texas
Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Hershel Nix, Executive Vice President of South
Texas Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Leon Jaworski, President of Houston Chamber
of Commerce and local attorney

Mr. George Carmack, Editor, The Houston Press

Mr. Thad Hutcheson, Republican State Chairman of
Texas

Mr. Albert Fay, Republican National Committeeman
for Texas

Mr. John T. Jones, President, The Houston Chronicle

Mr. Lamar Fleming, Jr., former Chairman of the
Board, Anderson Clayton Cotton Co., and member
of the Randall Commission

Mayor Lewis Cutrer, Mayor of Houston

Judge James A. Elkins, Chairman of the Board, First
City National Bank, and partner, Vinson, Elkins,
Weems & Searls, legal firm

Mr. R. P. Doherty, Chairman of the Board, National
Bank of Commerce

Mr. Gus Wortham, President of American General
Insurance Company, and Vice Chairman, Board of
Governors, Rice University

(continued)

HOUSTON, TEXAS

7:55 am Breakfast list continued:
Mr. Hines Baker, Sr., former President of Humble
Oil and Refining Company
Mr. Wright Morrow
former Democratic National Committeeman for
Texas and local attorney, former Assistant Attorney
General for Texas

9:00 am The President departed the Shamrock Hilton Hotel
heliport for Houston International Airport.

9:20 am Departed Houston International Airport for flight to
Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

2:10 pm Arrived at Andrews Air Force Base.

The President and his party boarded helicopters for
flight to the White House.

2:20 pm Arrived at the White House. The President went to
the Mansion.

2:50 pm The President arrived in the office.

2:50 - 3:33 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Mr. William McChesney Martin
Hon. Julian Baird
Mr. Fred Von Klemperer
Treasury Department

3:33 - 3:49 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:49 - 3:54 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:54 - 4:04 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1960

Page 3

4:04 - 5:27 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty (until 4:10 pm)
Hon. Malcolm Moos
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Kevin McCann

5:45 - 5:55 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

6:17 - 6:20 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

6:20 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1960

8:13 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Major Richard Streiff.

8:30 - 9:10 am The following representatives of The American Retail Federation called on the President:

Mr. Rowland Jones, Jr., Washington, D. C.
President, American Retail Federation

Mr. Read Jenkins, Detroit, Michigan
Chairman, American Retail Federation
Executive Committee

Frederick G. Atkinson, Vice Chairman ARF, New York

Ralph Lazarus, Secretary ARF, Cincinnati, Ohio

Robert E. Carter, Treasurer, ARF, Baltimore

Clifford A. Allanson, Albany, New York

William B. Anderson, Huntington, West Virginia

George Koch, Washington, D. C.

Lincoln Gries, St. Louis, Mo.

Edward Harrigan, New York

Rawson Haverty, Atlanta, Ga.

David W. Herrmann, New York

Vincent D. Kennedy, San Francisco, California

Joe T. Lovett, Washington, D. C.

William C. McCamant, Washington, D. C.

Isadore Pizitz, Birmingham, Alabama

Roscoe R. Rau, Chicago, Illinois

Louis Rothschild, Washington, D. C.

G. Marvin Shutt, Chicago, Illinois

George M. Stone, New York

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied the group.

(Picture taken following appointment)

9:10 - 9:12 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:12 - 9:14 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:14 - 9:34 am (Mr. William D. Pawley) OFF THE RECORD

9:34 - 9:35 am Hon. Christian A. Herter

9:35 - 10:17 am His Excellency Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra al-Haj
 The Prime Minister of the Federation of Malaya
 H. E. Dato' Nik Ahmed Kamil
 Ambassador of the Federation of Malaya
 Enche Zaiton Ibrahim Bin Ahmed
 Deputy Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs
 Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Hon. John M. Steeves
 Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern
 Affairs
 Hon. Homer M. Byington, Jr.
 U. S. Ambassador of the Federation of Malaya

10:17 - 10:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
 Hon. Gerald Morgan
 Hon. James Hagerty
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
 Hon. Gordon Gray

10:47 - 10:48 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:48 - 11:02 am Hon. Gordon Gray

11:04 - 11:07 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

11:07 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Bryce Harlow
 Hon. Kevin McCann
 Hon. Malcolm Moos (Joined at 11:35 am)

12:15 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm STAG LUNCHEON in honor of H. E. The Prime Minister
 of Malaya:
 H. E. The Prime Minister of the Federation of Malaya
 Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra al-Haj
 H. E. Dato' Nik Ahmed Kamil
 Ambassador of Malaya
 Enche Zaiton Ibrahim Bin Ahmed
 Deputy Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs
 Enche Sujak Bin Rahiman
 Controller, Trade Division, Ministry of
 Commerce and Industry

(continued)

1:00 pm

(Luncheon list continued):

Enche Mohamed Spiee Bin Shaikh Ibrahim
Special representative, Prime Minister's Department
Tengku Ngah Mohamed
Counselor, Embassy of the Federation of Malaya
Enche Frank J. A. Sullivan
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister
Enche Luke Ang
News Editor of Radio Malaya
Enche Cheah Phee Cheok
Assistant Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Syed Abdullah
Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Livingston T. Merchant
Hon. Homer M. Byington, Jr.
Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.
Admiral Richard L. Conolly
Vice Admiral O. S. Colclough
Hon. Per Jacobson
Hon. Eugene R. Black
Dr. Alan T. Waterman
Mr. John M. Steeves
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Dr. Hurst R. Anderson
Mr. Roger M. Blough
The Very Reverend Edward B. Bunn, S. J.
Mr. George Champion
Mr. Albert K. Chapman
Mr. Chester Dale
Mr. Russell DeYoung
Mr. Morse G. Dial
Mr. Harvey S. Firestone, Jr.
Hon. Robert V. Fleming
Mr. John W. Galbreath
Mr. Gordon P. Hagberg
Mr. George M. Harrison
Dr. Mahmoud F. Hoballah
Mr. G. Kenneth Holland
Mr. Leo Jaffe
Mr. Frank W. Jenks
Mr. Jefferson W. Keener
Mr. Donald P. Kircher
The Very Reverend John A. Klekotka, OSA

(continued)

1:00 pm (Luncheon list continued):
Mr. William E. Knox
The Rt. Rev. William J. McDonald
Mr. John W. McGovern
Mr. Robert J. McKim
Mr. Ralph C. Moffitt
Mr. Charles G. Mortimer
Dr. James M. Nabrit, Jr.
Mr. Horry F. Prioleau
Mr. Ralph T. Reed
Mr. Leo Ritter
Mr. William E. Robinson
Mr. James M. Skinner, Jr.
Mr. Thomas J. Watson, Jr.
Mr. Harold W. Whitcomb

2:42 pm The President returned to the office with
Mr. William E. Robinson

2:42 - 2:55 pm Mr. William E. Robinson

2:55 - 3:18 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:25 - 3:30 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Major Richard W. Streiff

3:26 - 3:30 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:27 - 4:55 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos

4:00 - 5:20 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Kevin McCann

5:20 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

5:58 pm Returned to the office.

6:06 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1960

7:52 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Major Richard W. Streiff.

8:10 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Kevin McCann

8:30 - 8:54 am (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Julian Baird)

8:54 - 8:57 am Mr. Phil Areeda

8:57 - 10:45 am Hon. Kevin McCann
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:18 - 11:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:30 am The President was airborne by helicopter from the White House Grounds for MATS Terminal. He was accompanied by
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Colonel William G. Draper
Major Richard W. Streiff

11:35 am Arrived at MATS Terminal and boarded plane.

11:40 am The President and his party (listed above) were airborne for Shenandoah Valley Airport, Virginia.

11:30 am EST STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
Arrived at Shenandoah Valley Airport (Weyers Cave), Virginia. The President was greeted by
Governor Lindsay Almond
Senator Harry F. Byrd
Senator A. Willis Robertson
Mayor Thomas E. Hassett, Jr., of Staunton, Virginia
Mrs. Herbert Smith

(continued)

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1960

Page 2

11:30 am EST

List continued from previous page of those who greeted the President:

Mr. Charles Blackley

Dr. Samuel R. Spencer

President of Mary Baldwin College

Brig. General Archibald Sproul

Assistant Division Commander 29th Infantry

Division, National Guard

General E. Walton Opie

George M. Cochran

Raymond K. Serfass

Following the rendering of honors, General Sproul escorted the President to the Honor Guard Commander, Colonel Mifflin B. Clowe, Jr.

The President reviewed the Honor Guard and 2 platoons, then entered his car with Senator Harry F. Byrd and Senator A. Willis Robertson

11:40 am

The President, Senators Byrd and Robertson departed Shenandoah Valley Airport and motored to the birthplace of the President's mother, Ida Elizabeth Stover Eisenhower.

11:58 am

The President and his party arrived at the birthplace, MT. SIDNEY area of Augusta County, Virginia. He was greeted by the present property owner, Mr. Morton F. Marshal

Inside the house, the President was greeted by

General and Mrs. Charles S. Roller

Principal of Augusta Military Academy

Senator (State) and Mrs. Curry Carter

The President toured two rooms on the ground floor, which included the room in which his mother was born.

State Senator Curry Carter presented the President - on behalf of Lt. Colonel Daniel Berner, Ret. - an old wooden chester bearing the name "Eisenhower".

Before leaving, the President planted a "Liberty Tree" on the lawn. This program was sponsored by the Staunton and State of Virginia Jaycees.

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

12:16 pm

Senator Harry F. Byrd introduced the following to the President:

Mr. John O. Marsh, Jr.

Staunton, Virginia, attorney who originated the "Liberty Tree" program

Mr. Frank Summers

President, Staunton Jaycees

Dr. John T. Kelley

President, State of Virginia Jaycees

Mr. Cal Beller

State Chairman of Liberty Tree program

Mr. Leo Snarr

National Director of Jaycees

12:17 pm

The President departed the Stover birthplace and motored through the Augusta Military Academy grounds where the cadet body was lined up on the Athletic field.

The President then drove through the residential and business sections of Staunton, Virginia.

12:50 pm

Arrived at the Woodrow Wilson birthplace. Brig. General Archibald Sproul introduced the trustees of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation to the President, including Mrs. Alexander M. (Julia) Patch. He was also introduced to the custodian, Mrs. H. K. Peters.

Photographs were taken of the trustees and the President.

The President toured the four room on the ground floor, and was photographed looking at the Wilson family Bible in the room where President Wilson was born.

Mr. Horace Day, a trustee of the Foundation and Director of Arts at Mary Baldwin College, presented to the President a painting of the Stover birthplace.

1:07 pm

The President and his party departed the Woodrow Wilson Birthplace and motored to Mary Baldwin College.

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

1:09 pm The President and his party arrived at the Administration Building, Mary Baldwin College, where he was greeted by
 Dr. Samuel Spencer
 President of Mary Baldwin College

 Dr. Spencer escorted the President to his office where he met a few members of the college staff.

1:20 pm The President went to the Speaker's Platform on the porch of the Administration Building.

1:34 pm Senator Harry F. Byrd introduced the President.

1:35 - 1:53 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT at Mary Baldwin College.

1:54 pm The President and Dr. Spencer returned to the office of Dr. Spencer where he met the following:

- Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Blackley
- Mr. and Mrs. Seth Burnley
- Miss Ruth C. Campbell
- Mrs. George Cochran
- Mrs. Peyton Cochran
- Mr. John Crowle
- Judge and Mrs. Ted Dalton
- Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Grafton
- General and Mrs. Wade Hampton Haislip
- Mayor and Mrs. Thomas E. Hassett, Jr.
- Miss Bessie Heard
- Brig. General and Mrs. H. W. Holt
- Mrs. Walter Lescure
- Judge and Mrs. Harrison May
- Governor John E. Merwin of the Virgin Islands
- Justice and Mrs. William D. Miller
- Mr. Robert Page
- Dr. Anne Pannell
- Miss Elizabeth Paschall
- Judge and Mrs. John Paul
- Dr. and Mrs. Richard Potter
- General and Mrs. R. E. Shell
- Mrs. Herbert McK. Smith
- Major General and Mrs. William F. Tompkins
- Major ~~and~~ General and Mrs. Rinaldo Van Brunt

(continued)

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

- 1:54 pm List continued from previous page:
- Mr. and Mrs. Julian Hickman
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond K. Serfass
Mr. Horace T. Day, artist
Miss Kathryn Eye
of the office of the President of Mary Baldwin College, who presented a carved ivory elephant to the President as a token of her thanks for being rescued from the Belgium Congo.
- 2:17 pm The President departed the Administration Building of Mary Baldwin and motored to King Building of Mary Baldwin College.
- 2:18 pm - 2:50 pm LUNCHEON at King Building, Mary Baldwin College, given by the Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation. Mrs. Herbert McKay Smith, President of the Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, presided at the Luncheon.
- 2:53 pm The President departed Mary Baldwin College and motored through the campus of Staunton Military Academy, and then to the Northside Elementary School heliport. He was accompanied by
Mrs. Herbert McKay Smith
Mayor Thomas E. Hassett, Jr.
- Enroute to the heliport, Mrs. Smith presented to the President a picture of his mother, on behalf of the Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation.
- 3:02 pm Arrived at the heliport.
- 3:06 pm The President and his party boarded helicopters for flight to Shenandoah Valley Airport.
- 3:14 pm Arrived at Shenandoah Valley Airport.
- 3:25 pm Airborne from Shenandoah Valley Airport for Washington, D. C.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1960

Page 6

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:06 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

5:13 pm Departed MATS Terminal by helicopter.

5:16 pm Arrived at the White House. The President went to the office.

5:35 pm To the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1960

8:04 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:16 - 10:18 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Kevin McCann
Hon. James Hagerty

10:18 - 10:20 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow

10:12 - 11:02 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty

11:02 - 11:25 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:25 - 11:35 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:36 - 12:50 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:35 pm The President returned to the office.

2:35 - 3:40 pm Hon. James Hagerty
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:40 - 3:41 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:45 pm The President departed the White House by helicopter and flew to MATS Terminal.

3:50 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal.

4:00 pm The President was airborne for Philadelphia International Airport. The following accompanied:
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Major General Howard Snyder
Dr. Malcolm Moos
Mrs. Ann Whitman
Miss Mary Caffrey
Captain Olive Marsh
Sgt. John Moaney

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

4:32 pm

The President arrived at Philadelphia International Airport and was greeted by

Lt. General Milton G. Baker
Chairman, Nixon for President Committee of Pa.
Senator Hugh Scott
Dr. Robert L. Johnson
R Republican National Committeeman
Mr. Philip Sharples
Chairman, Republican Finance Committee, Pa.
Mr. George Bloom
Chairman, Republican State Committee
Mr. Wilbur Hamilton
Chairman, Republican Central Campaign
Committee, Philadelphia
Mrs. Ruth Pennell
Republican State Vice Chairlady
Mr. Winfield C. Cook
Chairman, Nixon for President Club of
Montgomery County
Mrs. Hilda Robbins
Vice Chairman, Nixon for President Club of
Montgomery County
Mr. M. George Mooradian
Executive Director, Nixon for President
Committee of Pennsylvania
Mr. Samuel Daroff
Friends for Nixon-Lodge Jewish Group
Reverend Leonard G. Carr
Pastor Vine Memorial Baptist Church
Mr. Raymond P. Pitcairn
Republican Finance man

4:50 pm

The President departed the Philadelphia International Airport and motored to the Bellevue Stratford Hotel.

5:10 pm

Arrived at Bellevue Stratford Hotel. The President was escorted to his room by

General Milton G. Baker
Mr. O'Brien
Manager of the Hotel

6:30 pm

The President, accompanied by Senator Hugh Scott, General Milton Baker, and Mr. O'Brien, went to the Crystal Room for a Reception.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

6:30 - 6:50 pm

The President attended a Reception in the Crystal Room of the Hotel Bellevue Stratford. The following were present:

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Annenberg
Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Alessandri
Judge Eugene Alessandroni
Lt. General and Mrs. Milton G. Baker
Mr. and Mrs. George Bloom
The Reverend Leonard G. Carr
Mr. Winfield C. Cook
The Honorable and Mrs. Willard Curtin
The Honorable and Mrs. Paul Dague
Mr. Samuel E. Daroff
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dechert
Mr. and Mrs. Jay Cooke
Mr. Peter Flanigan
The Honorable and Mrs. Blair Gunther
The Reverend Guthrie
Mr. Wilbur Hamilton
Mrs. Frederick B. Hufnagel
Dr. and Mrs. Robert L. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kent
Mrs. Virginia Knauer
The Honorable and Mrs. John LaFore
Mr. and Mrs. W. James MacIntosh
Mr. and Mrs. David F. Maxwell
Mr. David O. Maxwell
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. McCabe, Jr.
The Honorable and Mrs. William Milliken
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Murdock
Mrs. Ruth Fennell
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Pitcairn
Mr. William Rawls
Mr. Charles Rhyne
Mrs. Hilda Robbins
Mr. and Mrs. Lessing Rosenwald
Mr. and Mrs. William Schnader
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Schweiker
The Honorable and Mrs. Hugh Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Seltzer
Mr. Philip T. Sharples

(continued)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

6:30 - 6:50 pm

Reception List continued from previous page:

The Reverend Clarence Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Smith
Mr. and Mrs. George L. Stark
Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Scott
The Honorable and Mrs. F. L. VanDusen
The Honorable and Mrs. Harold K. Wood
Mr. M. George Mooradian
Mr. Michael Grasso, Jr.
Mr. Joseph C. Bruno
Mr. Joseph F. Gorham
Mr. James W. Gilmour
Mr. and Mrs. William Meehan
Mr. and Mrs. Frank McGlenn
Mrs. E. Raymond Sneideraker
Miss Patricia Sneideraker
Mr. and Mrs. Winslow Martin
Hon. and Mrs. Thomas C. Egan
Mr. and Mrs. N. L. Wynard

6:50 pm

The President departed the Reception and went to the Ball room where Dinner was held.

7:00 - 8:30 pm

The President was the guest of honor at Dinner given by the Nixon for President Club of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

8:30 - 9:00 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT before the Nixon for President Club of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

9:05 pm

The President departed the Bellevue Stratford Hotel and motored to the Philadelphia International Airport. He was accompanied by Senator Hugh Scott.

9:25 pm

Arrived at Philadelphia International Airport.

9:35 pm

The President and his party were airborne for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

10:07 pm

Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.
The President motored to the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1960

8:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:53 - 8:54 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:05 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty, departed the White House and motored to Broadcast House, WTOP-CBS, at 40th and Brandywine Streets.

9:17 am Arrived at Broadcast House. The President was greeted by

- Mr. George Hartford
Vice President, WTOP-TV
- Mr. Ted Koop
Director of News, CBS
- Mr. Lou Schollenberger
CBS News and Public Affairs
- Mr. Robert Montgomery

The President then walked to Studio #12 where he taped a brief film introduction for a political speech. (The President's remarks were telecast over CBS at 8:00 pm on Tuesday, November 1st, 1960, introducing the Secretary of the Treasury, Hon. Robert B. Anderson in a program sponsored by the Independent Television Committee for Nixon and Lodge).

9:35 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Mr. Robert Montgomery departed Broadcast House and motored to the White House.

9:48 am Arrived at the White House.

9:50 am The President arrived in the office.

10:20 - 10:27 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty

10:27 - 10:30 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:23 - 10:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1960

Page 2

10:30 am The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

10:55 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

11:10 - 2:03 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Colonel Thomas Belshe
 Mr. William McElvoy
 Mr. Vern Johnson

2:33 pm The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

2:53 pm Arrived at the office in the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1960

8:50 am The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:55 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church. The President was met by
Mr. Alfred Barrett, Head Usher

9:00 - 10:00 am Attended Services.

10:06 am The President departed the Church, escorted by Dr. Donald Macleod, Professor of the Department of Homiletics, Princeton Theological Seminary and Rev. John Vedder Edwards, Assistant Minister, and walked to his car.

10:06 am Departed the Church and motored to the White House.

10:25 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

12:00 Noon Arrived at the Farm.

The President and Mr. Joel Carlson walked around the grounds with Chief West. They talked with Herdsman Robert Hartley. They then made a brief stop at the residence of Colonel John Eisenhower, then returned to the President's residence.

3:15 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:30 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1960

7:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:18 - 8:22 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:23 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:30 - 11:15 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. John A. McCone
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
General C. P. Cabell
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. John Bell, State Department
Mr. Ralph Reid, Bureau of Budget
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Gerald C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Mr. Henry J. Kuss, Jr.
Mr. Harold Hovey
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Mr. Marinn W. Boggs
Mr. Robert N. Johnson

11:16 - 11:26 am The President was given an award by the National Council of Camp Fire Girls. The following were present
Miss Elsbeth Melville
President of Camp Fire Girls and Dean of Women at Boston University, who presented to the President the WoHeLo Order
Janice Houseman, Camp Fire Girl who presented to the President the Golden Jubilee Conservation Book
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree, National Board of Camp Fire Girls
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
(picture taken)

11:26 - 11:40 am The President received some of the members of the family of his valet, Sgt. John Moaney, who has been with the President for 18 years:
Mrs. Myrtle Wilkes, Washington, D. C.
Mr. James Wilkes, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Pearl Rasin, Raysley, New York
Ronnie Washington, Washington, D. C.
Sgt. John Moaney, the President's Valet
Russell Washington, Washington, D. C.
Mr. John Moaney, Montclair, New Jersey
Bruce Moaney, Montclair, New Jersey
Daphne Moaney, Montclair, New Jersey
Patricia Washington, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. John Moaney, Montclair, New Jersey

11:40 - 11:54 am H. E. Zenon Roseides
Newly appointed Ambassador of Cyprus
Mr. Charles Spruks, State Department
Mr. King

11:58 am The President went to the Mansion.

1:15 pm The following had lunch with the President at the Mansion:
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Leonard Hall
Hon. Fred Seaton
Hon. Fred Scribner
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Kevin McCann
Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:25 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by
Hon. Richard M. Nixon.

3:25 - 3:30 pm Hon. Richard M. Nixon

3:32 - 3:35 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:35 - 3:42 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:42 - 3:48 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1960

Page 3

3:58 - 4:15 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:15 - 4:27 pm	Speechwriters
4:50 - 4:52 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
5:17 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:08 - 8:26 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. David Kendall

8:32 - 8:35 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:36 - 9:00 am Mr. John (Tex) McCrary
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:00 - 9:37 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

9:37 - 10:04 am Hon. Leonard Hall
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Robert Merriam

10:04 - 11:22 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:22 - 11:33 am Admiral Lewis L. Strauss

11:30 - 12:05 pm Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

(Hon. Maurice Stans) OFF THE RECORD
(Mr. Ralph Reid)
(Mr. James W. Riddleberger)
(Mr. Joseph C. Satterthwaite)
(Mr. John Bell)
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:06 - 12:30 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:15 - 12:30 pm Hon. James Hagerty

12:30 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:57 pm Returned to the office.

2:25 pm The President, Mr. James Lemon, and Dr. Malcolm
Moos departed the White House and motored to
Burning Tree Country Club.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1960

Page 2

2:46 pm Arrived at Burning Tee.

3:02 - 5:00 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. James Lemon

5:25 pm The President, Mr. James Lemon, and Dr. Walter
Tkach departed Burning Tree. They drove to Mr.
Lemon's home where Mr. Lemon got off, and the
President continued to the White House.

5:55 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
NOVEMBER 2, 1960, WEDNESDAY

7:55 am The President and his party departed the White House via helicopter and flew to MATS Terminal.

8:00 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.

8:10 am The President and his party were airborne for Idlewild International Airport, New York. The following accompanied him:

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Mrs. Ann Whitman
General Howard McC. Snyder
Captain Olive Marsh
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Miss Mary Caffrey

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

9:00 am Arrived at Idlewild Airport. The President was greeted by

Colonel V. A. Carson
Idlewild Airport Manager
Commissioner Stephen Kennedy
New York Police Department

9:20 am The President, Hon. Thomas E. Stephens, and Major General Howard Snyder departed Idlewild Airport by helicopter and flew to the Roosevelt Field Shopping Center, Garden City, Long Island.

9:40 am Arrived at Roosevelt Field Shopping Center. The President was met by

Vice President and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon
Governor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller
Ambassador and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge
Hon. Holly Patterson
Mr. George Hindman
Mrs. Wilma Sivertson

9:40 - 10:10 am Republican Rally at Roosevelt Field Shopping Center.

9:55 - 10:05 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

10:15 am The President and his party departed Roosevelt Field Shopping Center and flew by helicopter to Westchester County Airport.

10:40 am Arrived at Westchester County Airport. Here the President was greeted by
Hon. and Mrs. Edwin G. Michaelian
County Executive and Republican Chairman
Westchester County
Mrs. Marion P. Mack
Vice Chairman, Westchester Republican
County Committee
Congressman and Mrs. Edwin B. Dooley
26th District
Congressman and Mrs. Robert R. Barry
Mrs. Malcolm Wilson
Wife of the Lt. Governor of New York
Mr. Gerard P. Tracy
Chairman, Westchester County Volunteers
for Nixon-Lodge

10:45 - 11:15 am Rally at Westchester County Airport.

11:00 - 11:10 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

11:25 am The President departed Westchester County Airport by helicopter and flew to 30th Street Heliport.

11:55 am Arrived at 30th Street Heliport.

12:02 pm The President and his party departed by motorcade for Herald Square.

12:52 pm Arrived at Herald Square

Rally at Herald Square. Brief addresses by
Hon. Richard M. Nixon, Governor Rockefeller,
and Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge.

1:18 - 1:27 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

1:28 pm The President and his party departed Herald Square and motored to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1:40 pm The President and his party arrived at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. The President was greeted by
 Mr. Wallace Lee
 Manager

 Mr. Lee escorted the President to his suite.

 The President worked on his speech during the afternoon.

5:00 pm Major Mario G. Remo

5:20 pm The President and Hon. Nelson Rockefeller departed the President's suite and went to the Louis XVI Suite in the Hotel.

5:35 pm The President and Governor Rockefeller made tape recorded speeches for television.

5:45 pm The President returned to his suite.

7:45 pm The President departed his suite, accompanied by Hon. Richard M. Nixon, and Mrs. Nixon Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, and Mrs. Lodge Governor Rockefeller, and Mrs. Rockefeller

7:47 pm The above departed the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and motored to the New York Coliseum.

8:05 pm Arrived at the New York Coliseum for political Rally.

9:15 - 9:30 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

9:37 pm The President departed the New York Coliseum and motored to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

9:45 pm The President arrived at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and went directly to his suite.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1960

NEW YORK, N. Y.

- 7:18 am The President departed his suite in the Waldorf Towers, with Mr. Binns, and went to the West elevator foyer to view the General Motors Motorama. He was met by Mr. Donner and Mr. Gordon of General Motors, as well as other executives of General Motors.
- The President viewed the displays of General Motors Motorama.
- 7:30 am The President departed the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and motored to W. 30th Street Helicopter Pad.
- 7:45 am Arrived at the Helicopter Pad. The President boarded helicopter for Idlewild Airport.
- 8:00 am Arrived at Idlewild Airport.
- 8:10 am The President and his party were airborne for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 9:25 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.
- 9:30 am Airborne from MATS Terminal by helicopter.
- 9:38 am Arrived on the South Grounds of the White House.
- 10:10 - 10:29 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
- 10:30 - 10:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
- 10:55 - 11:02 am H. E. Michel Galin Douathe
Newly appointed Ambassador of Central African Republic
Mr. Charles Spruks, Department of State
Mr. Sedgwick, interpreter
- 11:02 - 11:27 am H. E. Dr. Andre Akakpo
Newly appointed Ambassador of Togo
Mr. Charles Spruks
Mr. Sedgwick, interpreter

(The above two Ambassadors presented their credentials)

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1960

Page 2

11:27 - 11:42 am H. E. Dr. Andre Alejos
Ambassador of Guatemala
Hon. Thomas C. Mann, Assistant Secretary of
State for Inter-American Affairs

11:42 - 11:58 am H. E. Dr. Marcos Falcon Briceno
Ambassador of Venezuela
(Called on the President before departing
Washington to take up his new post as Foreign
Minister in Venezuela)
Hon. Thomas C. Mann
Hon. Edward J. Sparks, U. S. Ambassador to Venezuela

11:58 - 12:01 pm Hon. Thomas C. Mann

12:01 - 12:03 pm Hon. David Kendall

12:12 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:00 pm Returned to the office.

2:15 - 2:44 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

2:44 - 4:00 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Malcolm Moos

4:00 - 4:03 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:27 - 3:29 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:30 - 4:15 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

4:20 - 4:55 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:55 pm Returned to the office.

4:58 - 5:00 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

5:02 pm The President went to the Mansion.

5:14 pm The President went to the movies in the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1960

7:55 am The President arrived in the office.

8:22 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:32 - 8:50 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:52 - 8:58 am General Omar Bradley

8:58 - 9:16 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:16 - 9:29 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:24 - 9:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:35 am The President departed the White House Grounds by helicopter for MATS Terminal for flight to Cleveland, Ohio. The following accompanied him:
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Mrs. Ann C. Whitman
Mr. Kevin McCann
Mr. Robert Montgomery
Miss Mary Caffrey
Captain Olive Marsh
Sgt. John Moaney

9:47 am The President and his party were airborne from MATS Terminal for flight to Cleveland-Hopkins Airport, Cleveland, Ohio.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

11:34 am Arrived at Cleveland-Hopkins Airport. The President was greeted by
Mr. and Mrs. George Humphrey
Mr. Ray Bliss
Mrs. Katherine Kennedy Brown
Republican National Committeewoman
Mr. Anthony Celebrezze, Mayor of Cleveland
Mr. Courtney Burton
Chairman, Finance Committee

(continued)

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1960

Page 2

CLEVELAND, OHIO

11:34 am

List continued of those who greeted the
President at Cleveland-Hopkins Airport:

Mr. Willard Brown

Chairman, Cuyahoga Lake Committee

Republican Finance Committee

Former Senator John W. Bricker

Mr. Glen Smith

Chairman, Republican Advisory and Policy
Committee

Mrs. Charles Gleason

Co-Chairman, Nixon-Lodge Volunteers

Mrs. Howard Hyde

Co-Chairman, Nixon-Lodge Volunteers

Mr. H. Chapman Rose

Executive Secretary, Republican Advisory
and Policy Committee

Mr. John Rhodes, State Auditor

Mr. Ted Brown, Secretary of State

Congresswoman Frances P. Bolton

Congressman William E. Minshall

Mr. Leonard G. Richter

Candidate - 20th Congressional District

Mr. William O. Walker

Candidate - 21st Congressional District

11:38 am

The President and his party were airborne from
Cleveland-Hopkins Airport by helicopter for Lakefront
Municipal Airport.

11:50 am

Arrived at Lakefront Municipal Airport, Cleveland.

12:00 Noon

The President and his party departed by motorcade
for the Public Square, adjacent Sheraton-Cleveland
Hotel.

12:15 pm

Arrived at the Public Square.

12:20 - 12:30 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

12:35 pm

The President departed Public Square and walked across
the street to the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

12:40 pm The President arrived in his suite at the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel. He saw the following:
Rabbi (Dr. Abba Hillel Silver
The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio

1:15 - 2:00 pm The President had lunch in his suite.

2:15 - 2:22 pm Mr. Wright Bryan, Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer
Mr. Louis Seltzer, Editor, Cleveland Press
Mr. Preston Wolfe, Editor, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch

2:22 pm The President dropped by a Republican Men's Luncheon in the Wedgewood Ballroom, and made a few remarks. He was introduced by
Dr. John R. Millis
President, Western Reserve University and
Chairman, Nixon-Lodge Volunteers Committee

2:38 pm The President went to the Whitehall Room and made a few remarks to the Republican Women there. He was introduced by
Mrs. Ruth Pokorny
Chairman, Republican Women's Division

3:00 pm The President departed the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel and motored to the Lakefront Municipal Airport.

3:15 pm Arrived at Lakefront Municipal Airport and boarded helicopter for Cleveland-Hopkins Airport.

3:40 pm Airborne from Cleveland-Hopkins Airport for Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

4:15 pm Arrived at the Pittsburgh Airport and was greeted by
Senator and Mrs. Hugh Scott
Mr. and Mrs. B. M. Byers
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph G. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Graham
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Gwilyn Price
Mr. Edward L. Flaherty, Allegheny County Chairman
Mrs. Nelle G. Dressler, Allegheny County Chairwoman
Mr. E. E. Moore, U. S. Steel

PITTSBURGH, PA.

4:15 pm

List continued from previous page:

Mrs. Elsie Hillman
Mrs. Ingrid Rea
Mrs. Robert L. Vann
Mr. W. P. Young
Mr. Richard M. Scaife
Congressman Robert Corbett
Congressman James Fulton
Mrs. Delores Bold
Miss Betty Phillips
Mr. John M. Walker
Mr. Ralph Ord
Mr. Jerome M. Meyers, Candidate for Congress
Mr. Arthur O. Sharron, Candidate for Congress
Reverend J. G. Harris
Mrs. Gaynelle Dixon, National Committeewoman

4:25 pm

The President departed the Greater Pittsburgh Airport and motored to the Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel. Here he was greeted by

Mr. A. H. Zuger
General Manager of the Hilton Hotel

7:00 - 9:00 pm

The President attended the Dinner of the Allegheny County Republican Executive Committee in the Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel. The following were at the head table:

Senator Hugh Scott
Congressman Walter Judd
Mr. Edward L. Flaherty, County Chairman,
Republican Executive Committee
Mr. Charles J. Graham, Dinner Chairman
Mr. B. M. Byers, Finance Chairman of Allegheny
County
Mr. Joseph G. Smith, Treasurer of Finance Committee
of Allegheny County
Mrs. Nelle G. Dressler, Vice Chairman
Republican Executive Committee
Former Senator Edward Martin
Mr. George L. Bloom, Republican State Chairman
Mr. Earl E. Moore, Chairman for Citizens for
Nixon-Lodge, and former Vice President of
U. S. Steel

(continued)

PITTSBURGH, PA.

7:00 - 9:00 pm

List continued from previous page:

Mr. William P. Young
Chairman, Allegheny Negroes for Nixon-Lodge
Mrs. Robert L. Vann, President and Owner
Pittsburgh Courier
Congressman James Fulton
Congressman Robert Fulton
Mr. Arthur O. Sharron, Candidate for Congress
Mr. Jerome M. Meyers, Candidate for Congress
Mrs. Gwilm Price, Chairman Neighbor to
Neighbor Division Nixon-Lodge
Miss Betty K. Phillips, Chairman, Young
Republican Organization
Mrs. Delores Bold, President, Council of
Republican Women
Mr. Ralph Ord, Republican Jury Commissioner
Reverend J. G. Harris, Chairman Negro Democrats
for Nixon-Lodge and pastor of Bethel A. M. E.
Church
Mrs. Gaynelle Dixon, National Committeewoman
Mr. Solomon B. Freehof
Rabbi, Rodef Shalom Congregation

9:00 - 9:10 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, at the Dinner of the
Allegheny County Republican Executive Committee

9:10 - 9:30 pm

The President remained in the Ballroom and viewed the
campaign film of the Republican candidates.

9:35 pm

The President departed the Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel and
motored to the Greater Pittsburgh Airport.

10:00 pm

The President and his party were airborne from
Pittsburgh Airport for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:00 pm

Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

11:10 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1960

8:05 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:06 - 8:32 am Hon. David Kendall
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:32 - 8:35 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:35 - 8:38 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:38 - 8:42 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:44 - 8:49 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:49 - 9:10 am Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Malcolm Moos

9:14 - 9:18 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:45 am The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the White House and flew to Camp David, Maryland, by helicopter.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

10:20 am Arrived at Camp David, Maryland.

(Mrs. Eisenhower motored to Camp David, arriving there at 12:20 pm, accompanied by Mrs. George E. Allen, Mrs. Alfred Gruenther, and Mr. Joel Carlson).

10:50 am The President departed Camp David, by helicopter, and flew to his Gettysburg Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

11:02 am Arrived at the Farm. The President and Mr. George Allen hunted for quail and pheasant until 1:30 pm.

1:30 pm Departed the Farm by helicopter.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

1:41 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1960

CAMP DAVID, MD.

7:50 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed Camp David, Md. , and motored to the United Presbyterian Church, Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:27 am Arrived at the United Presbyterian Church.

8:30 - 9:25 am Attended services, conducted by Reverend Robert A. MacAskill.

9:29 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Church and motored to the President's Farm.

9:32 am Arrived at the Farm, where they were met by General Arthur Nevins and Mr. Robert Hartley.

The President and Mr. Allen inspected the cattle.

10:50 am Departed the Farm and motored to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

11:20 am Arrived at Camp David, Md.

5:30 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Camp David and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:05 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1960

7:35 am The President arrived in the office accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 9:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:30 - 10:14 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. John S. Patterson
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. John A. McCone
Hon. T. Keith Glennan
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
General C. P. Cabell
Hon. James H. Douglas
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Thomas Mann
Hon. Gerard Smith
Mr. Haydn Williams
Mr. John R. Rubel
Lt. Colonel Paul Hadler
Colonel Harvey Shelton
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Huntingdon Sheldon
Mr. Marion W. Boggs
Mr. Robert H. Johnson

10:15 - 10:23 am Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. Thomas C. Mann
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl Harr, Jr.
Hon. Livingston Merchant
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer

10:23 - 10:30 am General Lyman Lemnitzer
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1960

Page 2

10:55 - 11:18 am Hon. Amory Houghton
 U. S. Ambassador to France

11:18 - 12:19 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

12:08 - 12:10 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:17 - 1:05 pm Admiral Robert L. Dennison
 Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:06 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:33 pm Returned to the office.

2:40 - 4:15 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

2:58 - 4:15 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:25 - 4:39 pm Mr. Robert Montgomery
 Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery Young
 (Mr. Young's daughter)

4:39 - 4:43 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

5:50 pm The President went to the Mansion.

10:05 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed
 the White House and motored to Broadcast House, WTOP-
 CBS, at 40th and Brandywine Streets.

10:16 pm Arrived at Broadcast House. The President was met by
 Mr. Robert Montgomery who escorted him into the Lobby
 where he was met by
 Mr. George Hartford
 Vice President of WTOP-CBS

10:30 - 11:pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT - nationwide.

11: 02 pm Departed the Broadcast House and motored to the White House.

11:14 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1960

6:18 am The President departed the White House Grounds by helicopter and flew to Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to vote. The following accompanied him:
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Hon. James Hagerty
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney

GETTYSBURG, PA.
(TO VOTE)

6:55 am Arrived at the Barlow Township Fire House.
Mrs. Fred Swisher gave the President his voting instructions. The President was also greeted by
Mr. Earl Pitzer
Adams County Republican Chairman
Mr. David McCleaf, majority inspector
Mr. Fred G. Pfeffer, Republican State Committeeman

7:12 am The President and his party departed Barlow Township Fire House and boarded helicopter and flew to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:48 am Arrived on the White House Grounds.

7:50 am Returned to the office.

8:13 - 8:17 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:17 - 8:18 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:30 - 9:12 am (Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. Livingston Merchant) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. James Douglas)
(General C. P. Cabell)
(Mr. Desmond Fitzgerald - until 8:59 am)

8:59 - 9:12 am (Hon. Richard Bissell) OFF THE RECORD
(Mr. Edward A. Stanalis, CIA)
(Joined the 8:30 group)

9:02 am - 9:12 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
(Joined the 8:30 group)

9:12 - 9:30 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:30 - 9:32 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:32 - 10:05 am Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
(Reported on his recent trip to South America)

10:05 - 10:33 am (Hon. David Kendall)
(Mr. Phil Areeda)

10:33 - 11:06 am (Hon. John McCone) OFF THE RECORD
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

11:06 - 11:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Robert Merriam (until 11:15 am)
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (until 11:15 am)

11:32 - 12:10 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:10 - 12:28 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:40 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:29 pm Returned to the office.

2:40 - 2:48 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:58 pm The President went to the Mansion.

7:16 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed
the White House and motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

7:25 pm Arrived at the "B" Wing of the Sheraton Park Hotel and
was greeted by
Mr. George D. Johnson
Manager of the Hotel

On the stairway to the entrance, Senator Thruston B. Morton greeted the President and escorted him to Room 700A, the suite of Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge. The President visited with Republican Party workers, staff, and Cabinet Members.

7:45 pm

The President departed "B" Wing of the Hotel and motored to the entrance of the Grand Ballroom. He was accompanied by
Senator Thruston B. Morton
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
Hon. James Hagerty

At the Ballroom, the President was met by
Mr. Carl Shipley
Republican State Chairman

The President entered the VIP lounge before going to the Speaker's Platform. Here he was met by
Mr. Lou Breuninger
National Committeeman
Mrs. Allie Marriott
National Committeewoman

7:57 - 8:03 pm

BRIEF ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT, in the Grand Ballroom of the Sheraton Park Hotel, on Election Night.

8:05 pm

The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Sheraton Park Hotel and motored to the White House.

8:13 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1960

8:03 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.

8:03 - 8:13 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:13 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:30 - 8:43 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:55 - 8:58 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:15 - 9:30 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:30 - 9:53 am Hon. C. Burke Elbrick
U. S. Ambassador to Portugal
(Called on the President before returning to his post in Lisbon, after spending several weeks in Washington)

9:53 - 10:00 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:00 - 11:03 am (Hon. Thomas S. Gates) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)
(General Lyman Lemnitzer)
(Hon. Maurice Stans)
(Hon. Wm. McC. Martin)
(Hon. Julian Baird)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. Don Paarlberg)
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(Hon. David Kendall)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:03 - 11:15 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (until 11:05 am)
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:15 - 11:19 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

11:28 - 11:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:30 - 12:24 pm CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Christian A. Herter

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Thomas S. Gates

Hon. James H. Douglas

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Elmer Bennett

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. Frederick Mueller

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Arthur Flemming

Hon. James Wadsworth

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. John A. McCone

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Elmer Staats

Hon. John Pattersons

Hon. Robert Gray

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

Hon. Gordon Gray

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. Homer Gruenther

Hon. James Hagerty

Hon. David Kendall

Hon. Eugene Lyons

Hon. Robert Merriam

Hon. Don Paarlberg

Mr. Bradley Pattersons

Mrs. Anne Wheaton

Mr. James Lambie

Mr. Phil Areeda

Hon. Allen Dulles

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

General Elwood Quesada

Hon. Franklin Floete

Hon. Norman Mason

Dr. Keith Dryden

Dr. Alan Waterman

Hon. Thruston Morton

Hon. Sumner Whittier

Hon. Roger Jones

12:24 - 12:48 pm Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:29 - 12:45 pm The following joined Secretary Herter:
 Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
 Hon. John A. McCone

12:45 - 12:48 pm The following also joined Secretary Herter:
 Hon. Thruston Morton
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:50 pm The President went to the Mansion.

12:55 pm The President departed the White House and
 motored to MATS Terminal.

1:05 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal.

1:17 pm The President and his party were airborne for
 Augusta, Georgia. The following accompanied:
 Mr. Clifford Roberts
 Mr. William Robinson
 Mr. Ellis Slater
 Mr. Jay Gould
 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
 Hon. James Hagerty
 Mrs. Ann Whitman
 Miss Mary Caffrey
 Captain Olive Marsh
 Sgt. John Moaney

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

3:30 pm Arrived at Bush Field, Augusta, Georgia.
 The President was greeted by:
 Brig. General Howard Hobson
 Post Commander, Fort Gordon
 Mr. Julian Roberts
 Mr. Elbert Peabody
 Mr. Jerome Franklin
 Mr. J. Hampton Manning, Manager, Bush Field
 Reverend Leonard L. Boston
 President, Ministerial Association of
 Augusta Churches

3:34 pm Departed Bush Field by helicopter.

3:40 pm Arrived at his quarters at Augusta National Golf Club.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1960

Page 4

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

3:50 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. Ellis Slater
 Mr. Clifford Roberts

5:20 pm Returned to the cottage

7:40 pm The President had supper at the Club with
 Mr. Clifford Roberts
 Mr. Ellis Slater

8:45 pm Returned to the cottage.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1960

AUGUSTA, GA.

8:05 - 9:24 am

The President worked in his office.

9:25 am

Returned to his quarters.

12:39 pm

The President departed his cottage and went to the golf course.

He practiced golf then teed off, but discontinued game because of rain.

1:13 pm

The President resumed game and played 18 holes of golf with

Mr. William Robinson

Mr. J. Gould

Mr. Gene Stout

4:18 pm

Completed game and returned to his cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:30 am	The President departed his cottage and went by golf cart to his office.
8:32 - 10:24 am	The President worked in his office.
10:25 am	Returned to his quarters.
1:21 pm	The President departed his quarters and went to the golf course.
1:33 - 4:20 pm	The President played 18 holes of golf with Mr. Clifford Roberts Mr. Ellis Slater Mr. Julian Roberts
4:22 pm	Returned to the cottage.
	No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:10 - 9:30 am

The President worked in his office.

10:05 am

To the golf course.

10:10 - 1:05 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. William Kerr
Mr. Frank Willard

The President returned to his cottage.

5:20 - 6:30 pm

The President had dinner at the Club with
Mr. William Robinson, Mr. Ellis Slater and
Mr. Clifford Roberts.

6:30 pm

Returned to cottage.

7:45 - 9:00 pm

The President was in the Club House with
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Clifford Roberts.

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

7:55 - 9:10 am The President worked in the office.

12:13 pm The President was airborne in helicopter from Augusta National Golf Club for Bush Field to meet Mrs. Eisenhower. He was accompanied by
Mr. Jay Gould
Mr. James Rowley
Major General Howard Snyder

12:25 pm Arrived at Bush field, Augusta, Georgia. The President was greeted by
Brig. General and Mrs. Hobson
Brig. General and Mrs. Francis Howard
Colonel and Mrs. Homer E. Shields

12:30 pm Mrs. Eisenhower arrived aboard the Columbine accompanied by
Mr. Joel Carlson
Mrs. Howard Snyder
Mrs. Alfred Gruenther
Colonel Walter Tkach
Miss Rose Woods
Mrs. Delores Moaney

The President greeted the First Lady

12:37 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Bush Field and motored to Augusta National Golf Club.

12:57 pm Arrived at Augusta National Golf Club.

1:02 - 4:12 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Sigurd Larmon
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Gene Stout

4:15 pm Returned to the cottage - no further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

7:50 - 10:45 am

The President worked in his office at the Augusta National Golf Club.

Returned to his cottage.

11:00 - 11:50 am

The President and Mr. Gene Stout practiced golf at the practice tee.

1:15 - 4:35 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Gene Stout
Mr. Ellis Slater
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

The President returned to his cottage.

During the evening, a small birthday party was held in the President's cottage for Mrs. Eisenhower.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

7:45 am The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower departed the cottage and walked to the office.

8:00 am The President met with the following during the morning:

Hon. Franklin Floete
Mr. Robert Daly
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Mr. William J. Hopkins
Hon. Kevin McCann
Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Major Richard W. Strieff

11:05 - 12:20 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with Mr. Gene Stout

Returned to the cottage

(The President posed for photographers)

3:05 - 5:38 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

(At 5:30 pm the President, Secretary Anderson, and Hon. Thomas S. Gates posed for pictures)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:35 - 9:40 am The President worked in his office.

10:00 - 1:00 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. Walter Thayer
 Mr. William Robinson
 Mr. Robert Woodruff

 Returned to the cottage.

3:20 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and
 Mrs. Ann Whitman departed the Augusta National
 Golf Club and motored to the Richmond Hotel,
 Augusta, Georgia.

3:30 - 3:45 pm The President held a press conference in the
 Georgian Room of the Richmond Hotel.

3:48 pm The President and Mrs. Ann Whitman departed
 the Richmond Hotel and motored to the Augusta
 National Golf Club.

4:00 pm Arrived at the Club.

4:05 - 4:30 pm The President fished in "Clear Lake" at the Club.

4:41 - 5:26 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with
 Mr. Clifford Roberts
 Mr. W. M. Fulcher
 Mr. Jerome Franklin

5:30 pm Returned to the cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
NOVEMBER 17, 1960, THURSDAY

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

9:00 am - 11:00 am	NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING The President Hon. Christian A. Herter Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr. Hon. John Patterson Hon. Fred Scribner Hon. Maurice Stans Hon. John A. McCone Hon. Allen Dulles General Lyman Lemnitzer Hon. Gordon Gray Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Hon. John Irwin Hon. Gerard Smith Hon. James Lay Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
11:45 am	The President went to the Club House for Lunch. The above group also had lunch at the Club.
12:10 pm	The President walked to the first tee and watched General Goodpaster, Colonel Eisenhower, Mr. Gordon Gray and Mr. Gene Stout tee off for their golf game, then he returned to the Pro Shop.
1:15 pm	To the cottage.
3:10 pm	The President walked to the 18th green and watched the above mentioned foursome tee off.
4:15 pm	Returned to his quarters.
5:10 pm	The President and Mr. Thomas E. Stephens (the artist) walked to the office where they met Mr. W. Alton Jones.
6:32 - 6:50 pm	Visited the cabin of Mr. Clifford Roberts.
6:50 pm	Returned to cottage. No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

10:50 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Augusta National Golf Club and motored to Bush Field.

After saying goodbye to Mrs. Eisenhower, who was returning to Washington aboard the Columbine, the President boarded a helicopter for flight back to the Augusta National Golf Club.

11:24 am

Arrived at the Augusta National Golf Club.

1:40 pm

The President played 16 holes of golf with
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Gene Stout

(Rain precluded finishing the game)

No further activity recorded this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:40 - 9:30 am

The President worked in his office.

10:00 - 11:35 am

The President played 9 holes of golf with
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. George Allen

11:40 am

Returned to the cottage.

No further activity report this day.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:16 - 9:35 am The President worked in his office.

11:00 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed Augusta National Golf Club and motored to Reid Memorial Church, Augusta, Ga.

11:08 am Arrived at Reid Memorial Church. The President was escorted to his pew by
 Mr. Harvey Stokes, usher

 Sgt. Willie Joe Spanko joined the President and Mr. Hagerty for services.

12:15 pm The President was escorted to his car by Dr. Charles H. Gibboney, Minister.

 Before leaving the church, the President shook hands with Reverend Gerald E. Hozelrigg, Minister of Education of the Reid Memorial Church.

12:20 pm Arrived at the Augusta National Golf Club.

3:12 - 3:45 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with
 Mr. George Allen
 General Alfred Gruenther

6:15 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Augusta National Golf Club and motored to the King's Inn, Richmond Hotel, Augusta, Georgia.

6:28 pm Arrived at King's Inn, Richmond Hotel.
The President was greeted by
 Mr. Ray Campbell, Hotel Manager
 Mr. William Knighton
 Mr. Felix Belair
 Mr. Frank Cancellare
 (Press Association Representatives)

 The President was escorted to the dining room.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1960

Page 2

6:30 - 7:10 pm

The President attended the party given by the White House Press and Photographers in honor of Mr. James Hagerty.

Informal entertainment was provided by

Mr. William Knighton

Mr. Felix Belair

Mr. Joe Steiner

The following professional entertainers performed:

Robert Walters

John Peters

Michael Honeycutt

Nicholas Calamas

Helen Lass

7:13 pm

The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Richmond Hotel and returned to the Augusta National Golf Club.

7:25 pm

Arrived at Augusta National Golf Club.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:20 - 9:30 am The President worked in his office.

10:40 - 1:15 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. George Allen
 Mr. Gene Stout

3:55 pm The President and Mr. George Allen walked to the
 President's office.

3:58 - 4:05 pm In the President's office.

4:05 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed
 Augusta, Georgia, and motored to Aiken, South
 Carolina.

AIKEN, SOUTH
CAROLINA

The President made no stops in Aiken -- just
motored there and back to Augusta, Ga.

AUGUSTA, GA.

5:28 pm Arrived at the Augusta National Golf Club.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1960

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

- 7:05 am The President, Mr. George Allen, and Major General Howard Snyder departed the Club and motored to the helicopter site.
- 7:08 am Airborne by helicopter. The following accompanied the President:
Mr. George Allen
Sgt. John Moaney
Secret Service Agents
- 7:14 am Arrived at Bush Field. The President and his party boarded USAF Plane 7885 for flight to Albany, Georgia.

ALBANY, GEORGIA

- 8:12 am The President and his party arrived at Albany, Georgia. The following greeted the President:
Brig. General H. A. Russell
Division Commander, 882nd Air Division
Hon. Asa D. Kelly, Jr.
Mayor of Albany, Georgia
Colonel Alpneus W. White
Base Commander, Turner AFB
- 8:20 am The President, Mr. George Allen and Hon. James Hagerty departed Turner Air Force Base and flew by helicopter to Blue Spring Plantation, owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones.
- 8:30 am Arrived at Blue Spring Plantation. The President was greeted by Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones.

BLUE SPRING PLANTATION
ALBANY, GA.

- 8:45 am The President went on a quail hunt. The following accompanied him:
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. George Allen General Howard Snyder
Hon. James Hagerty (until 9:52 am)
Mr. Lee Alwell (joined the hunt at 9:52 am)

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1960

Page 2

BLUE SPRING PLANTATION
ALBANY, GEORGIA

The following personnel accompanied the
President and group on hunt:

Max Ash, head dog trainer
Sam Ellis, head dog trainer
Lot Strowden, driver
Walter Phillips, driver
Solomon Payton, horse holders
Johnny Green, horse holder
Roger Lewis, dog feeder

12:25 pm

The hunting party stopped at Blue Spring for a
picnic lunch. They were joined by
Hon. James Hagerty
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Tift

2:10 pm

The President and his party went hunting again.

6:00 pm

Returned to the residence.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1960

BLUE SPRING PLANTATION
ALBANY, GEORGIA

8:16 am The President and Mrs. W. Alton Jones departed the residence and went to the stable. They were joined by
Mr. ~~and Mrs.~~ Lee Alwell
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. George Allen

Photographs were taken of the group.

8:25 am The President and his party started out on a quail hunt.

(Photographers followed along and took pictures)

12:00 Noon The hunting party stopped off at Blue Spring picnic area for lunch. They were joined by
Mr. and Mrs. Tift
Mr. Jim Hanes

1:15 - 3:35 pm The President and his party went quail hunting again.

3:45 pm Returned to the residence.

3:52 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. James Rowley departed the Jones' residence by helicopter and flew to Turner Air Force Base.

4:00 pm Arrived at Turner Air Force Base.

4:07 pm The President and his party departed Turner AFB.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:35 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

6:36 pm Departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

6:48 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1960

THANKSGIVING DAY

The President spent a quiet day at the
White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 8:32 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:32 - 8:34 am Hon. David Kendall

8:47 - 9:30 am Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Dr. George Rathjens
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:33 - 9:35 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:35 - 9:45 am Hon. David Kendall

9:45 - 9:46 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:50 - 10:07 am (Mr. Richard Byrd, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD
(Mrs. Richard E. Bryd, Jr.)
(Children: Richard, William, and Lucy)
(Hon. Earle Chesney)

10:07 - 10:25 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Allen Dulles

10:25 - 10:35 am Hon. Allen Dulles

10:35 - 11:03 am Hon. Gordon Gray

11:03 - 11:17 am General Jacob L. Devers
General A. C. McAuliffe
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:17 - 12:23 pm The President went to the Mansion.

2:10 pm Returned to the office.

3:03 - 3:23 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:23 - 3:45 pm Mr. Aksel Nielsen

4:22 - 4:55 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:20 - 5:32 pm Mrs. John Eisenhower

5:32 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1960

8:27 am

The President arrived in the office,
accompanied by Colonel Schulz.

8:27 - 8:30 am

Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:40 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 9:37 am

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:27 - 11:45 am

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

11:23 - 11:45 am

Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:03 pm

The President departed the office and
went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

During the afternoon, the President and
Mr. George Allen watched a movie at the
White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1960

8:47 am The President departed the South Grounds of the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:55 am Arrived at the Church.

9:00 - 9:55 am Attended Services.

9:57 am The President departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.

10:02 am Arrived at the White House.

12:07 pm The President departed the White House and motored to 17th and Connecticut Avenue where Mr. George Allen joined him. They continued on to Burning Tree Country Club.

12:28 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

12:30 - 1:15 pm The President and Mr. George Allen had lunch at the Club.

12:28 - 3:54 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. George Allen
Colonel Thomas Belshe

4:25 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Burning Tree and motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel where Mr. Allen left the President.

5:40 pm The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1960

8:32 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:50 - 9:04 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:04 - 9:18 am The following Mexican officials who are in the United States
for law enforcement training courses, called on the President:

Ernesto ABREU-Gomez
Emilio BOLANOS-Diaz
Gilberto CAZARES-Garza
Julio CERECEDO-Lopez
Luis Alfonso MAZA-Brito
Heriberto PEREZ-Arceo
Julio Eduardo PETERS-Lopez
Ventura PRO-Acuna
Miguel Angel ROBLES-Arevalo
Abelardo SOTO-Jerquin
Raul ZAMBRANO-Iglesias
Gilberto RUIZ-Almada
Alfonso SOLORZANO-Guiterrez
Humberto AMAYA-Hurtado
Armando FLORES-Garcia
Jose ACEDO-Gonzalez
Raimundo GARCIA-Soto
Nicolas CASTILLO-Ibarra
Natividad ALEMAN-Gonzalez

The following accompanied the above group:

James L. Hennessy
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Immigration and Naturalization Service , Washington, D. C

Raymond F. Farrell
Associate Commissioner, Management
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Washington, D. C.

Edward A. Loughran
Associate Commissioner, Management
Immigration and Naturalization Service

James F. Greene
Assistant Commissioner, Enforcement
Immigration and Naturalization Service

(continued)

9:04 - 9:18 am List continued from previous page:
The following served as escorts and interpreters:
Wayne S. Feller
William M. Davis
Joseph F. Hayes
Francis M. Withey

Following meeting with the President in the office, the group went to the Rose Garden where they were photographed with the President. Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied the group.

9:20 - 9:45 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:45 - 10:18 am Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Robert Merriam

10:18 - 10:33 am Hon. John Lodge
U. S. Ambassador to Spain

10:35 - 11:46 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty (joined at 11:06 am)
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
(Reported on recent European trip)

11:48 - 11:54 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:55 am The President departed the White House and motored to the Army Navy Club to attend a Republican Appointees Luncheon.

11:59 am Arrived at the Army Navy Club. The President was greeted by
Mr. William H. Crawford, Manager of the Club
Mr. George Moore
Mr. Frederick Stueck, Federal Power Commission
Mr. Robert C. Boyd, National Mediation Board

The President was escorted to the room where Luncheon was held.

12:15 pm

Presidential Appointees Luncheon at the Army
Navy Club:

John A. Brekett	James F. Finnegan
Wilbur J. Brucker	Charles C. Finucane
John J. Gilhooley	Frederick Ford
Kenneth Downs	Robert Forsythe
Bradley Fisk	William Franke
Eric Hager	Howard Freas
Leo Hoegh	Arthur W. Flemming
J. Weldon Jones	Edward Gadsby
Roger W. Jones	Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Lawrence B. Robbins	Ray M. Gidney
Ralph W. Reid	Whitney Gilliland
Carl J. Stephens	Hyde Gillette
Edward T. Tait	Samuel L. Golan
Walter C. Wallace	Chan Gurney
Herbert York	David A. Hamil
Fred G. Aandahl	Kermit H. Hansen
George W. Abbott	Roy A. Hardy, Jr.
John J. Allen, Jr.	William M. Holt
Sigurd Anderson	Charles H. King
Parke M. Banta	Earl W. Kintner
Fred A. Bantz	Arthur Alden Kimball
Rollin D. Barnard	Arthur Kline
Bert B. Barnes	Robert Kunzig
Frank Barr	Dana Latham
Elmer E. Bennett	Dorothy McCullough Lee
Lewis E. Berry, Jr.	Boyd Leedom
Robert O. Boyd	Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.
John S. Bragdon	David A. Lindsay
William H. Brett	Alice Leopold
Frank Brown Berry	Philip McCallum
Robert W. Burgess	John A. McCone
Stephen S. Bean	John M. McKibbin
Arthur R. Campbell	Donald P. McPherson, Jr.
Thomas Coggeshall	Marvin L. McLain
Maurice A. Crews	William B. Macomber, Jr.
Arthur W. Crocker	Norman P. Mason
Ira Dixon	Cecil P. Milne
George Doib	George M. Moore
James H. Douglas	George T. Moore
Lane Dwinell	Perry W. Morton
C. Douglas Dillon	Edward Mills
Glenn L. Emmons	Carl F. Oechsle
Philip M. Evans	James T. O'Connell
	Pearl Carter Pace
	Ivy Baker Priest
	John Patterson

12:15 pm

Presidential Appointees Luncheon at the Army Navy Club - list continued from previous page:

J. Lee Rankin
Albert J. Robertson
Philip Ray Rodgers
William P. Rogers
Donald Ross
Dudley Sharp
Dewey Short
Murray Snyder
Maurice Stans
Theodore F. Stevens
Frederick Stueck
Arthur Summerfield
Edward C. Sweeney
Walter R. Schreiber
Bruce Savage
Fred C. Scribner, Jr.
Errett P. Scrivner
Hart H. Spiegel
Joseph E. Talbot
Gordon M. Tiffany
Harold R. Tyler, Jr.
Dallas S. Townsend
Kenneth S. Tuggle
Sigfrid B. Unander
T. Graydon Upton
James Henry Wakelin
Arthur Watkins
Robert E. Wilson
Jesse Paine Wolcott
John H. Winchell
Bryon D. Woodside
Lawrence Edward Wlssh
Herbert B. Warburton
Alan T. Waterman, Jr.
Robert C. Watson
Charles A. Webb
Sumner G. Whittier
J. Walter Yeagley

12:32 - 12:45 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1960

Page 5

12:46 pm The President was escorted to his car by
Mr. William N. Crawford, Manager of the
Army Navy Club.

12:48 pm Departed the Army Navy Club and motored
to the White House.

12:50 pm Arrived at the White House.
The President returned to the office.

1:15 pm To the Mansion.

2:38 pm The President returned to the office.

3:02 - 3:20 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:14 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:30 - 4:26 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:27 pm To the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1960

8:08 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:35 - 8:45 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty

8:46 - 8:50 am Hon. David Kendall

9:00 - 9:48 am (Mr. William D. Pawley) OFF THE RECORD

9:49 - 10:02 am (Hon. Frank Higgins) OFF THE RECORD
(Former Assistant Secretary of Army
for Logistics)

10:02 - 10:12 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:28 - 11:11 am General Lyman Lemnitzer
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:06 - 12:00 Noon (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.)
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(Mr. Richard Bissell)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

12:00 - 12:10 pm Hon. Gordon Gray

12:03 - 12:06 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:10 - 12:15 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:15 - 12:26 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:30 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:45 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1960

Page 2

2:08 pm	The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.
2:26 - 3:15 pm	The President and Lt. Colonel Eisenhower accompanied by Colonel Thomas Belshe began a golf game, but had to discontinue because of rain
3:39 - 4:22 pm	Began golf again, but rain caused them to discontinue.
4:55 pm	Departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.
5:22 pm	Arrived at the White House. The President went to the office.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:24 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:28 - 9:10 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:10 - 9:12 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:12 - 9:45 am (Mr. Douglas Black) OFF THE RECORD
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

9:45 - 10:06 am Hon. John Volpe
Governor-elect of Massachusetts
Hon. Robert Merriam
(Picture taken)

10:06 - 10:30 am (General Edwin Clark) OFF THE RECORD

10:30 - 10:53 am The Reverend Chisan Koho
Chief Abbot of the Sodo Zen, Sect of Japan
Mr. Toshiro Shimanouchi
Counselor of the Japanese Embassy for Public Affairs
Mr. David Bane
Director of Office of Near East Asian Affairs
Department of State (Picture taken)

10:55 - 11:11 am Hon. Arthur Summerfield

11:11 - 11:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:39 - 11:40 am Mr. Robert V. Fleming, Sr.

11:40 am The President, accompanied by Mr. Robert V. Fleming, Sr., departed the White House and motored to the Presbyterian Home, 5133 Broad Branch Road, N. W.

12:00 Noon The President and Mr. Robert V. Fleming, Sr. arrived at the Presbyterian Home. He was greeted by
 Mrs. Frances B. Allen
 Justice Thomas Clark
 Dr. George Docherty
 Dr. Edward L. R. Elson
 Mr. Samuel R. Huey
 Judge Samuel E. Whitaker
 Dr. Melville B. Grosvenor
The President was then presented to the twenty members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home.

12:10 pm The President participated in the Dedication of the Presbyterian Home, a home for elderly people.

Following the Dedication, Mr. A. C. Oliphant presented a silver trowel to the President.

12:30 pm The President and Mr. Robert V. Fleming, Sr., Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, departed the Presbyterian Home and motored to the White House.

12:52 pm Arrived at the White House. The President went to the Mansion.

1:45 pm The President returned to the office, and with Dr. Milton Eisenhower and Mr. Edgar Eisenhower went to the White House Mess for Lunch.

1:45 pm LUNCH, in the White House Mess with Dr. Milton Eisenhower and Mr. Edgar Eisenhower.

2:52 pm The President and Mr. Edgar Eisenhower returned to the office.

3:00 - 4:15 pm (Mr. Douglas Black) OFF THE RECORD
 (Mr. Ben Hibbs)
 (Mr. Kenneth McCormick)
 (Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

4:15 - 4:26 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:32 - 4:43 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:16 pm The President went to the Mansion.

7:30 pm WHITE HOUSE DINNER

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower
Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. and Mrs. Christian A. Herter
Hon. and Mrs. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. and Mrs. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson
Hon. and Mrs. James P. Mitchell
Hon. and Mrs. Thruston B. Morton
Hon. and Mrs. Clarence Francis
Hon. and Mrs. Robert Montgomery
Hon. Robert Cutler
Hon. and Mrs. William D. Pawley
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth S. Adams
Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Black
Mr. and Mrs. Roger M. Blough
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Boeschenstein
Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. Percival Brundage
Mr. Joel E. Carlson
Hon. and Mrs. Harry Darby
Hon. and Mrs. Joseph M. Dodge
Hon. and Mrs. Peter H. Dominick
Lt. Colonel John S. D. Eisenhower
Dr. Milton Eisenhower
Miss Ruth E. Eisenhower
Colonel and Mrs. James M. Fairchild
Mr. and Mrs. Streeter B. Flynn
Hon. Marion B. Folsom
Mrs. Paul H. Helms
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Hibbs
Hon. Oveta Culp Hobby
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E. London
Mrs. Douglas McKay
Mr. and Mrs. Karl W. Mehlmann
Colonel and Mrs. G. Gordon Moore
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Nichols
Mr. and Mrs. Carl A. Norgren

(continued)

7:30 pm

WHITE HOUSE DINNER list continued from previous page:

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. O'Toole
Brig. General and Mrs. Kenneth C. Royall
Brig. General and Mrs. David Sarnoff
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Seeligson
Rear Admiral and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss
Mr. and Mrs. Walter N. Thayer
Mr. Courtney S. Turner
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney J. Weinberg
Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. Wilson
Hon. and Mrs. Felix E. Wormser

10:00 pm

Following Dinner, there was dancing. Some of the White House Staff attended.

Music was supplied by the U. S. Marine Orchestra, the U. S. Air Force Singing Strings, and the U. S. Army Chorus.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1960

8:15 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:19 - 8:22 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:30 - 10:07 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. John A. McCone
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. T. Keith Glennan
Hon. Alan T. Waterman
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
General Curtis LeMay
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Mr. Walter Whitman, Department of State
Mr. Haydn Williams, Department of Defense
Mr. Eugene B. Skolnikoff
(Office of Dr. Kistiakowsky)
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

10:07 - 10:20 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
Hon. John N. Irwin
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:20 - 10:43 am Mr. Robert Montgomery

10:43 - 10:48 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1960

Page 2

10:48 - 11:00 am (Mr. Lewis Rosenstiel) OFF THE RECORD
(President, Schenley Industries, Inc.)

11:03 - 11:42 am Mr. Joyce Hall

11:42 - 11:51 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:53 - 12:25 pm Major General Sir Kenneth Strong

12:27 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:00 pm Returned to the office.

2:05 - 2:08 pm Hon. Maurice Stans

2:15 - 3:13 pm Mr. William S. Paley
Chairman of the Board, Columbia Broadcasting
System
Mr. Robert Montgomery

2:27 - 2:30 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:13 - 4:15 pm Hon. Nelson Rockefeller
Governor of New York

4:15 - 4:18 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens and Colonel Robert L. Schulz

4:16 - 4:35 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:48 - 4:55 pm Colonel Robert L. Schulz
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:55 pm The President, Colonel Schulz and Lt. Colonel
John Eisenhower went to the Abilene Room in the
Mansion.

7:30 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a WHITE
HOUSE DINNER:
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower
Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers

(continued)

7:30 pm

WHITE HOUSE DINNER list continued from previous page:

Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. and Mrs. Fred Seaton
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller
Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Flemming
Hon. and Mrs. John A. McCone
Hon. and Mrs. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. and Mrs. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller
Hon. Kevin McCann
Hon. and Mrs. Meyer Kestnbaum
Hon. and Mrs. Clarence B. Randall
Hon. and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge
Hon. and Mrs. J. Clifford Folger
Brig. General and Mrs. Joseph F. Battley
Hon. and Mrs. George E. Allen
Mrs. H. Norman Baetjer, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Perry R. Bass
Mr. and Mrs. James B. Black
Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Bullis
Mr. and Mrs. Amon G. Carter, Jr.
Mrs. Burton Carter
Mr. and Mrs. George V. Cooper
Mr. Charles A. Dana
Mrs. John Foster Dulles
Mrs. Martin P. Durkin
Lt. Colonel John S. D. Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Foster
Mr. and Mrs. Joyce C. Hall
Hon. and Mrs. Leonard W. Hall
Hon. and Mrs. George M. Humphrey
Mr. and Mrs. Laurence J. Hansen
Mr. and Mrs. Calvin B. Herrell
Mr. Charles R. Hook, Sr.
Hon. and Mrs. George Humphrey
Hon. and Mrs. C. D. Jackson
Mr. and Mrs. John G. Jackson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Jones
Mr. and Mrs. Donald S. Kennedy
Mr. Roy E. Larsen
Mr. and Mrs. George M. Mardikian
Mr. and Mrs. David H. Marx
Mr. and Mrs. John R. McCary (Tex)
Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy

(continued)

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1960

Page 4

7:30 pm

WHITE HOUSE DINNER list continued from previous page:

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene McGovern
Mr. and Mrs. William S. Paley
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Pappas
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Percy
Mr. and Mrs. Howard C. Petersen
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Queenan
Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Ruschmeyer
Mr. and Mrs. Theodore J. Vaitses

10:00 pm

Following Dinner, there was dancing. White House Staff members were invited. Music was furnished by the U. S. Marine Orchestra, the U. S. Air Force Strings and the U. S. Army Chorus.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1960

8:13 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:14 - 8:28 am Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee

8:26 - 8:32 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:36 - 9:50 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Mr. Elmer Staats
Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:50 - 10:02 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:02 - 10:31 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

10:33 - 11:02 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

11:02 - 11:06 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:06 - 11:16 am Mr. Tracy Voorhees
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:16 - 11:27 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:28 - 11:47 am Hon. James Hagerty

12:04 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:47 pm The President returned to the office.

2:35 pm Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1960

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

9:00 am The President departed the South Grounds of the
White House via helicopter. He was accompanied by
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Miss Rusty Brown
Miss Barry Ann Brown

GETTYSBURG, PA.

9:45 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.
The President went to the residence of
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.

9:50 - 11:52 am The President and Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
went hunting on the Farm.

11:54 am Returned to the residence.

1:25 pm The President departed Gettysburg Farm via helicopter
and flew to Camp David, Md. He was accompanied by
Lt. Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower and
three daughters

CAMP DAVID, MD.

1:37 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md. and motored to
Aspen Cottage.

The President had lunch at Aspen Cottage.

3:00 pm Departed Camp David via helicopter and flew to the
White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:33 pm Arrived on the South Grounds of the White
House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1960

The President spent a quiet day at the
White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1960

8:00 - 9:20 am The following had breakfast with the President in the Mansion:
(Congressman Charles Halleck) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. Bryce Harlow)

9:24 am The President arrived in the office.

9:25 - 9:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty

9:35 - 9:55 am (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. David Kendall)
(Mr. Roemer McPhee)
(Mr. Phil Areeda)

9:55 - 10:14 am H. E. Louis Rakotomalala
Newly-appointed Ambassador of the Malagasy Republic - to present his credentials
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
Mr. Edmund Glenn, interpreter

10:14 - 10:23 am H. E. Dr. Lee-Wook Chang
Newly-appointed Ambassador of Korea
To present his credentials
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

10:23 - 10:30 am The President went to the walk outside his office where he was presented a white tiger from India. The President received the tiger for the children of the United States. (The tiger is to go to the Washington Zoo). The following were present for the presentation:
Mr. and Mrs. John Kluge
Metropolitan Broadcasting Corporation, New York
Hon. N. B. Menon, First Secretary of Embassy of India
Hon. and Mrs. Maurice Stans
Dr. Leonard Carmichael, Smithsonian Institution
Dr. Theodore H. Reed, National Zoological Park
Mr. Travis Fauntheroy, National Zoological Park
Mr. Mark Evans, Metropolitan Broadcasting Corp.
Mr. John McArdle, Metropolitan Broadcasting Corp.
Mr. James Bugg, African Safari Club of Washington
Mr. Frank Williams, Pan American Representative

10:55 - 11:35 am

Dr. Edward L. R. Elson
Minister of National Presbyterian Church
(Reported his recent trip abroad)

11:35 - 11:45 am

The President presented the Collier Trophy, in the Cabinet Room, to:

The United States Air Force
(Trophy accepted by General Curtis E. LeMay)
Convair Division of General Dynamics Corporation
(Trophy accepted by Frank Pace, Jr.)
Space Technology Laboratories
(Trophy accepted by Louis G. Dunn)

The award was for developing, testing, producing and putting into operation America's first intercontinental ballistic missile, the 5000-mile Atlas.

The following attended the ceremony in the Cabinet Room of the White House:

Russell B. Adams, Pan American World Airways
Washington, D. C.
Dr. K. J. Bossart, Convair-Astronautics, San Diego,
California
Admiral Arleigh Burke, Chief of Naval Operations,
Washington, D. C.
Dr. Leonard Carmichael, Smithsonian Institution
Arthur R. Christie, The Martin Company, Wash., D. C.
Miss Jacqueline Cochran, New York, N. Y.
General Orval R. Cook, USAF (Ret.),
Aerospace Industries Association, Washington, D. C.
Frederick C. Crawford, Chairman of the Board,
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc., Cleveland, O.
Martin Decker, President Decker Corporation,
Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
Luis de Florez, Englewood Cliffs, N. J.
J. R. Dempsey, Vice President and Manager,
Astronautics Operating Division, Convair
Division, General Dynamics, San Diego, Cal.
Miss Doris Doland, Assistant to the Publisher,
Look Magazine, New York, N. Y.
Dr. Edward B. Doll, Vice President, Space
Technology Laboratories, Inc., Los Angeles, Cal.

(continued)

11:35 - 11:45 am

Collier Trophy Presentation Ceremony (list continued):

James H. Doolittle, Chairman of the Board,
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.
Los Angeles, California

Dr. Louis G. Dunn
President, Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.
Los Angeles, California

Roger C. Fleming, Allison Division, General
Motors Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana

Dr. Paul E. Garber, Head Curator
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

George Gardner, Atlas Corporation, New York, N. Y.
Atlas Corporation

Dr. T. Keith Glennan, Administrator, National
Aeronautics and Space Administration, Wash. D. C.

Vern Haugland, The Associated Press, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Philip S. Hopkins, Director, National Air Museum,
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

Robert B. Hotz, Editor, Aviation Week, Wash., D. C.

S. Paul Johnston, Director, Institute of the Aerospace
Sciences, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Ben Kocivar, Look Magazine, New York, N. Y.

Emory S. Land, General Dynamics Corporation,
Washington, D. C.

General and Mrs. Curtis E. LeMay
Vice Chief of Staff of the Air Force

General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington, D. C.

Robert M. Loebelson, President, Aviation Writers
Association, Washington, D. C.

William P. MacCracken, Jr.
MacCracken, Collins & Whitney, Washington, D. C.

C. Rhodes MacBride, Senior Vice President for
Operation, General Dynamics, New York

H. E. Mahlman, National Aeronautics Association,
Washington, D. C.

Ralph Mauldin, Chase Studios, Ltd., Washington, D. C.

Dr. Ruben F. Mettler, Executive Vice President,
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.
Los Angeles, California

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon C. Myers, Publisher, Look
Magazine, New York, N. Y.

(continued)

11:35 - 11:45 am Collier Trophy Presentation Ceremony (list continued):
Floyd Odlum (Jacqueline Cochran's husband)
Indio, California
Frank Pace, Jr., Chairman of the Board,
General Dynamics Corporation, New York, N. Y.
Lt. Colonel Warren K. Peck
Aide-de-Camp to General LeMay
Donald L. Putt, President, United Technology Corp.
Sunnyvale, California
Dr. Simon Ramo, Executive Vice President,
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., Canoga Park,
California
Mart Rosenbaun, Chief Engineer, Convair
Astronautics Research Division, San Diego, Cal.
Lt. General Bernard A. Schriever, Commander,
Air Research & Development Command, USAF
Hon. Dudley C. Sharp, Secretary of the Air Force
General Carl A. Spaatz, USAF (Ret.)
James H. Straubel, Executive Director, Air Force
Association, Washington, D. C.
Edward C. Sweeney
General Nathan F. Twining, USAF (Ret.)
Dr. John F. Victory, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Brig. General C. F. von Kann
Director of Army Aviation
T. F. Walkowicz, New York
Ralph V. Whitener, Executive Director, National
Aeronautics Association, Washington, D. C.
(Pictures taken)

11:47 - 12:01 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:01 - 12:05 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

12:05 pm The President went to the Mansion - enroute he
congratulated Victor Purse on the award he received
at the State Department - Superior Service Award .
The President spoke to Mr. Purse on the ground floor
of the Mansion.

1:00 pm The Members of the Commission on National Goals had lunch with the President in the Mansion:
 Dr. Henry Wriston, Chairman
 Hon. Frank Pace, Jr., Vice Chairman
 Dr. Erwin Canham
 Dr. James B. Conant
 Dr. Colgate W. Darden, Jr.
 Mr. Crawford H. Greenewalt
 General Alfred M. Gruenther
 Mr. William Bundy, Executive Director
 Hon. Robert Merriam

2:27 pm The President and the above group posed for photographs on the North Portico of the White House.

2:28 pm The President arrived in the office.

2:36 - 4:05 pm Hon. Maurice Stans
 Hon. Thomas Gates
 Hon. James H. Douglas
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons (joined meeting at 3:00 pm)
 Hon. Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.
 Hon. Robert Merriam
 General Lyman Lemnitzer
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
 (Met with the President re Defense Budget)

4:05 - 4:06 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

4:06 - 4:30 pm (Senator Everett Dirksen) OFF THE RECORD

4:30 - 4:42 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow
 Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:35 - 5:00 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:28 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1960

8:03 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:08 - 8:15 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:15 - 8:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty

8:37 - 8:40 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:45 - 8:47 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:47 - 8:48 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

8:55 - 9:58 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:59 am The President walked over to the North Portico of the White House to meet Senator John F. Kennedy.

9:01 am Senator John F. Kennedy arrived at the North Portico and was greeted by the President. The two departed left the North Portico and walked to the President's office.

9:04 am The President and Senator Kennedy arrived in the President's office.

10:44 - 10:53 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:53 am The President introduced the members of the White House Staff to Senator Kennedy.

10:55 am Pictures were taken in the President's office of the President and Senator Kennedy.

11:00 am The President and Senator Kennedy went to the Cabinet Room where Senator Kennedy met Members of the Cabinet.

11:00 - 12:19 pm Meeting in the Cabinet Room with the President, Senator John F. Kennedy, and Members of the Cabinet.

12:19 - 12:25 pm

The following members of the National Agricultural Advisory Commission met with the President:

W. I. Myers, Chairman, Ithaca, New York
Roswell H. Anderson, Wibaux, Montana
Harry J. Beernink, General Manager,
Western Farmers Association, Seattle, Wash.
W. Aubrey Calloway, Bosco, Louisiana
Arthur B. Evans, Cedarville, Ohio
O. B. Jesness, Department of Agricultural
Economics, Institute of Agriculture,
University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.
James J. Love, Quincy, Florida
Albert K. Mitchell, Tequesquite Ranch, Albert,
New Mexico
Quentin Reynolds, Longmeadow, Massachusetts
Hassil B. Schenck, Lebanon, Indiana
Wilmer V. Smith, Wilson, Texas
Forrest A. Stamper, Plainville, Kansas
Jesse W. Tapp, Chairman, Board of Directors,
Bank of America, Los Angeles, California
Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah
Flint McRoberts, Monticello, Missouri

Also present:

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
Martin Sorkin, Assistant to Secretary Benson
Don Paarlberg, Special Assistant to the President
and Food-for-Peace Coordinator

12:25 - 12:30 pm

The following members of the Civil War Centennial Commission met with the President:

Major General U. S. Grant, 3rd, Chairman
Congressman William M. Tuck, Vice Chairman
Mr. Alvin L. Aubinoe
Congressman Frank M. Coffin
Mr. W. Norman Fitzgerald, Jr.
Vice Admiral Stuart H. Ingersoll
Mr. David C. Mearns
Congressman Fred Schwengel
Senator Hugh Scott
Hon. Dewey Short
Congressman Wint Smith
Dr. Bell I. Wiley
Mr. Conrad L. Wirth
Mr. Charles McWhorter (representing Vice President
Nixon)

(continued)

12:25 - 12:30 pm Civil War Centennial Commission (list continued):
Mr. Jerry O'Callaghan (representing Sen. Joseph O'Mahoney)

Staff members:
Mr. Karl S. Betts, Executive Director
Edmund C. Gass, Assistant Executive Director
Virgil Carrington Jones, Liaison Officer
Harry B. Elkins, Administrative Assistant
Scott Hart, Historian
Dr. Fred Fox accompanied the group
Mr. Robert Harper, Arkansas
Walter Coleman
Herbert Kohler

12:30 - 12:35 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:35 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:59 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:23 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:36 - 4:19 pm The President played 12 holes of golf with
Colonel Thomas Belshe
Mr. James Lemon

5:00 pm The President and General Howard Snyder departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

5:25 pm Arrived at the White House and went to the office.

5:40 - 5:41 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

6:08 pm To the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1960

8:23 am The President arrived in the office, accomapnied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:24 - 8:37 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:37 - 8:47 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:40 - 8:50 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:50 - 9:06 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:06 - 9:16 am H. E. Bulent Usakligil
Newly-appointed Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:16 - 9:27 am H. E. Augusto Guillermo Arango
Newly appointed Ambassador of Panama
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:45 - 9:56 am (Hon. Louis Johnson) OFF THE RECORD

9:56 am The President recorded his Christmas Message to the
Armed Forces

9:59 - 10:00 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:00 - 10:45 am Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Elmer Staats
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Charles Walker
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:53 - 11:15 am Mr. Walker Cisler
President, Detroit Edison, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Clyde Weed
Chairman, Anaconda Comapny, New York
Hon. Herbert Hoover, Jr., Los Angeles
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:15 - 11:18 am Hon. Herbert Hoover, Jr.

11:20 - 11:26 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:28 am The President went to the Mansion.

12:50 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. Roland Harriman, departed the White House and motored to the Cosmos Club.

1:00 pm Arrived at the Cosmos Club and was greeted by
Dr. Frank Stanton
General Alfred Gruenther
Mr. Guenter Skole, Manager of the Cosmos Club

The President was escorted to the auditorium and to the head table, where he was seated. The following were also at the head table:

Mr. Roland Harriman
Mr. Theodore Hauser
Mr. Elisha Gray II
General Lyman Lemnitzer
General Alfred Gruenther
Governor Leo Hoegh
Mr. Sam Meek
Mr. George Murphy
Justice Stanley Reed
Mr. Robert B. Ridder
Lt. Colonel Roy Morden

The purpose of the President's trip to the Cosmos was to drop in on the Luncheon given by Dr. Frank Stanton, President of Columbia Broadcasting System, for the American Red Cross.

BRIEF REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT.

1:15 pm The President departed the Cosmos Club and motored to the White House.

1:20 pm Arrived at the White House and entered his office.

1:22 - 1:28 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:35 - 2:45 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:02 - 3:10 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:10 - 3:13 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:35 - 3:46 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:58 - 4:40 pm (Mr. Harold Boeschstein) OFF THE RECORD
(William W. Boeschstein, son)

4:47 pm The President went to the Mansion.

7:15 pm The President and Hon. Frederick H. Mueller
departed the White House and motored to the Mayflower
Hotel. In another car following the President were:
 Mr. William Robinson
 Mr. Barry Leithead

7:19 pm Arrived at the Mayflower Hotel. The President was
greeted by
 Mr. Ralph Cordiner
 Chairman, Business Advisory Council
 Mr. Neal Mack
 General Manager of the Mayflower Hotel

7:30 - 9:00 pm DINNER of the Business Advisory Council. The following
were at the head table:
 The President
 Hon. Richard M. Nixon
 Hon. Frederick H. Mueller
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons
 Dr. T. Keith Glennan
 Dr. Henry M. Wriston
 Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
 Hon. Philip A. Ray
 Hon. John J. Allen, Jr.
 Hon. George T. Moore
 Hon. Carl F. Oechsle
 Hon. Bradley Fisk
 Mr. Robert J. Dodds, Jr.
 Mr. Albert Leman
 Mr. David W. K. Peacock, Jr.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1960

Page 4

9:12 - 9:35 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT AT THE
BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL DINNER at the
Mayflower Hotel.

9:52 pm

The President and Hon. Frederick Mueller departed
the Hotel (Mayflower), and motored to the White House.

9:55 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1960

8:17 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
8:47 - 8:18 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
8:20 - 8:25 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
8:30 - 10:25 am	NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING The President Hon. Richard M. Nixon Hon. Christian A. Herter Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr. Hon. Leo A. Hoegh Hon. Fred C. Scribner Hon. Maurice H. Stans General Lyman L. Lemnitzer Hon. Allen W. Dulles Hon. James H. Douglas Hon. Wilbur Brucker Hon. William B. Franke Hon. Dudley C. Sharp Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Abbott Washburn Hon. Gordon Gray Hon. Clarence B. Randall Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Mr. Huntington Sheldon Mr. Henry E. Glass, Department of Defense Hon. C. Douglas Dillon Hon. Gerard C. Smith Hon. John N. Irwin, II Hon. Franklin B. Lincoln Dr. Herbert York Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower Hon. James S. Lay, Jr. Hon. Marion M. Boggs
10:25 - 10:26 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
10:28 - 10:30 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
10:45 - 11:14 am	Sir William Elliott

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1960

8:13 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Lt. Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:13 - 8:17 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:20 - 8:35 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:40 - 8:43 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

8:47 - 9:01 am H. E. August R. Lindt
Newly-appointed Ambassador of Switzerland
(Presented his credentials)
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
(Picture taken)

9:01 - 9:04 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:05 - 9:33 am H. E. Mamadou Dia
Prime Minister of the Republic of Senegal
H. E. Ousmane Soce Diop
Newly-appointed Ambassador of the Republic of
Senegal
Hon. Joseph Satterthwaite
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
Mr. Edmund Glenn, interpreter

9:33 - 9:35 am H. E. Dr. Andre Akakpo
Ambassador of Togo
(Came in for picture taking only)

9:35 - 10:35 am (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. Gerald Morgan)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster - from 10:05 - 10:15 only)

10:35 - 10:40 am Mr. William J. Hopkins
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:40 - 10:48 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. Roemer McPhee

10:48 - 10:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:55 - 10:57 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:57 - 10:58 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

11:00 am The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

11:18 am Airborne from MATS Terminal for Augusta, Ga.
The following accompanied the President:
Mr. George Allen
Major General Howard McC. Snyder
Hon. James Hagerty
Captain Olive Marsh
Sgt. John Moaney

AUGUSTA, GA.

1:07 pm The President and his party arrived at Bush Field, Augusta, Ga. The President was greeted by
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. Julian Roberts

1:15 pm The President and Mr. Clifford Roberts departed Bush Field and motored to the Augusta National Golf Club.

1:32 pm Arrived at the Augusta National Golf Club.

2:00 - 4:45 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. Julian Roberts

7:37 pm The President had dinner in the club dining room with
Mr. William Robinson
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. Jay Gould

9:03 pm Returned to the cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1960

AUGUSTA, GA.

10:27 - 10:43 am The President and Mr. Clifford Roberts went to the Trophy Room where they attended a Board of Governors meeting (Augusta National Golf Club Board of Governors).

11:02 - 12:40 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with
 Mr. Samuel Fleming
 Mr. T. B. Butler
 Mr. Barry Leithead

1:25 - 3:17 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with
 Mr. Samuel Fleming
 Mr. T. B. Butler
 Mr. Barry Leithead

No further activity recorded this date.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1960

12:51 - 3:48 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
 Mr. Ogden Reed
 Mr. Jerome Frank
 Mr. Bill Joe Patton

8:00 - 10:36 pm The President had dinner in the club house.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1960

AUGUSTA, GA.

8:01 am The President and Major General Howard Snyder departed Augusta National Golf Club and motored to Bush Field, Augusta, Ga.

8:22 am Arrived at Bush Field and boarded the Columbine.

8:30 am Airborne from Augusta, Georgia, for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

10:15 am Arrived at MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

10:31 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty

10:31 - 10:35 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:34 - 10:55 am Hon. James David Zellerbach
U. S. Ambassador to Italy

10:55 - 11:10 am Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (11:00 - 11:05 am)

11:10 - 11:33 am (Hon. Mansfield Sprague) OFF THE RECORD
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:33 - 11:58 am Hon. Robert Merriam
Major General Clovis E. Byers, Ret.
Executive Vice President
Council for Economic Growth and Security
Mr. Allan Wallace

12:00 - 12:35 pm H. E. Ould Daddah
Prime Minister and Chief of State of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania
Hon. Joseph Satterthwaite
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Mr. Clement Conger
Mr. Edmund Glenn, interpreter

MONDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1960

Page 2

12:35 - 12:37 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens Hon. James Hagerty
12:37 pm	To the Mansion.
2:25 pm	Returned to the office, accompanied by Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.
2:25 - 2:30 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
2:35 - 3:30 pm	(Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD (Hon. Maurice Stans) (Hon. William McChesney Martin) (Hon. Julian Baird) (Mr. Charles Walker) (Hon. Wilton B. Persons) (Hon. Don Paarlberg)
3:57 - 4:10 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:10 - 5:00 pm	Mr. Roemer McPhee
5:00 - 5:03 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
5:15 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1960

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:10 - 8:17 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:00 - 9:20 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:40 - 9:50 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:10 - 10:26 am Mr. Robert Meckler
Chairman, American Golf Classic
Mr. Loren Tibbals
Golfing Editor (Sports), Knight Newspapers
Congressman William H. Ayres
Mr. Charles Idan, personal campaign director for
Congressman Ayres
Mr. A. E. Brubaker, Information Officer for Golf Classic
Mr. Jack Anderson
(Pictures taken by Abbie Rowe)

10:26 - 10:31 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:31 - 10:57 am (Admiral Lewis L. Strauss) OFF THE RECORD

11:00 - 11:27 am Mr. George Cooper (personal friend)

11:27 - 11:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:30 - 11:44 am The following group presented to the President the records of the Lincoln Sesquicentennial celebrations:
Congressman Fred Schwengel
Mr. Carl Haverlin
President of Broadcast Music, Inc.
Mr. Ralph Newman
President of the Lincoln Association,
Springfield, Illinois
Mr. David C. Mearns
Library of Congress
Miss Pauline Mower
Lincoln Sesquicentennial Commission
Hon. Earle Chesney accompanied the group

11:44 - 12:08 pm

The Members of the Coatesville Conference on Economic Freedoms presented to the President the Coatesville Declaration, "declaring ten economic freedoms and stressing the superiority of the free enterprise system." The declaration was a stainless steel plaque, and was presented to the President by

Mr. Charles Lukens Huston, Jr.

President, Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, Pa.

Also present: Mr. Charles W. Adair, Jr.

Acting Assistant Secretary of State for
Economic Affairs

Mr. S. W. Antoville, New York

Mr. Melvin H. Baker

Chairman, National Gypsum Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mr. William E. Blewett, Jr.

President, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock
Company, Newport News, Virginia

Mr. John H. Crider

Deputy Director of Information, Committee for
Economic Development, New York

Mr. Osborn C. Elliott

Managing Editor, Newsweek, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Stewart Huston, Vice President and Secretary,
Lukens Steel Company

Dr. H. B. Maynard

President, Maynard Research Council, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. Reginald P. Mitchell

President, Reginald Mitchell and Associates,
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Frederick H. Mueller

Professor Olin Glenn Saxon, Yale University

Senator Hugh D. Scott, Jr.

Dr. Merrill Watson

Executive Vice President, National Shoe
Manufacturers Association, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Elizabeth Manning

President, Manning Public Relations Firm, N. Y.

Mr. Jack Frost

Executive Vice President, Manning Public Relations
Firm, New York

Hon. Robert Merriam accompanied the group

(Picture taken)

12:13 - 12:35 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:37 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

3:20 pm Returned to the office.

3:20 - 3:35 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

3:25 - 3:40 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:40 - 4:00 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. James Hagerty
Mr. Roemer McPhee

4:25 - 4:30 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:31 pm The President went to the Mansion.

5:00 pm The President gave a Reception in the Mansion
for Members of the Supreme Court:
 Honorable Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the U. S.
 Associate Justices
 Honorable Hugo L. Black
 Honorable Felix Frankfurter
 Honorable William O. Douglas
 Honorable Tom C. Clark
 Honorable John M. Harlan
 Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr.
 Honorable Charles E. Whittaker
 Honorable Potter Stewart

Retired Justices
 Honorable Stanley F. Reed
 Honorable Harold H. Burton

 Honorable William P. Rogers, Attorney General
 Honorable J. Lee Rankin, Solicitor General

Officers of the Supreme Court
 Mr. James R. Browning, Clerk
 Mr. Walter Wyatt, Reporter of Decisions
 Mr. T. Perry Lippitt, Marshal

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1960

Page 4

- 6:35 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital.
- 7:00 pm Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and was greeted by Lt. General Leonard D. Heaton.
- 7:03 pm The President and General Heaton entered Ward 8.
- Following a light snack, the President retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1960

WALTER REED HOSPITAL
(For complete physical examination)

The President was in Walter Reed Army Hospital
taking x-rays and various tests.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1960

7:45 - 10:20 am The President completed his tests for complete physical examination.

10:20 am The President, General Heaton, and Hon. James Hagerty departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

10:48 am Arrived at the White House.

10:48 - 11:01 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:01 - 11:42 am Mr. Dan Gainey

11:47 - 12:14 pm Hon. Gordon Gray

12:28 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:05 pm Returned to the office.

2:25 - 3:20 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

2:35 - 3:20 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:25 - 3:32 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:34 - 4:42 pm (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Thruston B. Morton)
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)
(Hon. Bryce Harlow)

4:42 - 4:55 pm (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Thruston B. Morton)

4:55 - 5:00 pm (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD

5:05 - 5:22 pm Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:22 - 5:32 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:45 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:20 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:22 - 8:32 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 8:40 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:47 - 9:15 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

9:15 - 9:30 am Mr. William R. Burke
National Commander, American Legion
(from Los Angeles, California)
Mr. William F. Hauck
Director, Washington Office
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Earle Chesney
(Picture taken)

9:30 - 9:48 am The following delegation from The Synagogue Council of America presented to the President the "Judaism and World Peace" Award:
Rabbi Max D. Davidson
President, Synagogue Council of America
and Rabbi, Congregation Beth Mordecai
Perth Amboy, New Jersey
Rabbi Julius Mark, First Vice President, Synagogue Council of America, New York
Rabbi Uri Miller, Second Vice President, Synagogue Council of America, Baltimore, Maryland
Herbert Berman, Recording Secretary
Phillip Greene, Treasurer, Synagogue Council of America, New York
Dr. Robert Nach, Corresponding Secretary, Synagogue Council, Yonkers, New York
Max Stern, President, Hartz Mountain Products Corp. New York (Recipient of the first Award)
Rabbi March H. Tanenbaum, Executive Director, Synagogue Council of America, Elmhurst, N. Y.
Mr. Irving Workoff, Director of Developments, Synagogue Council of America
Hon. Robert Merriam accompanied the group

1:00 - 3:00 pm

List of those at the 1915 West Point Class Luncheon
at the Army Navy Club (continued):

Brig. General Frederick W. Boye
Brig. General Charles M. Busbee
Brig. General John F. Conklin
Brig. General John F. Davis
Brig. General Walter W. Hess, Jr.
~~Brig. General Hume Peabody~~ -- (unable to attend)
Brig. General Edward C. Wallington
Colonel E. DeTreville Ellis
Colonel Douglas H. Gillette
Colonel John E. Harris
Commander Edward Semple Moale

3:00 pm

The President and General Bragdon departed the
Army Navy Club and motored to the White House.

3:03 pm

Arrived at the White House. The President and
General Bragdon entered the office.

3:20 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1960

8:25 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:47 - 9:02 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:02 - 10:06 am (Hon. John McCone) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. William B. Franke)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

10:06 - 10:10 am (Hon. John McCone) OFF THE RECORD
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

10:10 - 10:12 am Hon. Bryce Harlow

10:12 - 10:24 am Hon. and Mrs. John Byrnes and 6 children
John Robert (12)
Michael (11)
Bonnie Jean (10)
Charles (8)
Barbara (5)
Betsy (3)
Hon. Bryce Harlow accompanied

10:24 - 10:30 am Hon. John Byrnes
Hon. Bryce Harlow

10:30 - 10:47 am Hon. Ben Guill and 2 sons
Hugh (12)
Allen (10)
Hon. Bryce Harlow

10:47 - 11:25 am Mrs. Barbara Gunderson

11:25 - 11:30 am Hon. Gordon Gray

11:30 - 11:37 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:37 - 11:40 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:40 - 11:50 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1960

10:49 am	The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.
10:56 am	Arrived at the Church.
11:00 - 12:07 pm	Attended Services, conducted by Dr. Edward Elson.
12:09 pm	Departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.
12:12 pm	Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1960

8:13 am The President arrived in the office accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schuzo

8:13 - 8:25 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:43 - 9:45 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:45 - 10:31 am Reverend Billy Graham

10:31 - 11:00 am (Dr. T. Keith Glennan) OFF THE RECORD
(Dr. Hugh Dryden)
(Dr. Robert Slomans)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:00 - 11:09 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:09 - 12:08 pm The President met with the following members of his
Science Advisory Committee:
Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
Dr. John Bardeen
Dr. George W. Beadle
Dr. Detlev W. Bronk
Dr. Harvey Brooks
Dr. James B. Fisk
Dr. Donald F. Nornig
Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.
Dr. Robert F. Loeb
Dr. Wolfgang K. H. Panofsky
Dr. Emanuel R. Piore
Dr. I. I. Rabi
Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg
Dr. John W. Tukey
Dr. Alvin M. Weinberg
Dr. Jerome B. Wiesner
Dr. Walter H. Zinn
Mr. David Z. Beckler, Executive Officer
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:08 - 12:26 pm (Mr. DeWitt Wallace, Reader's Digest) OFF THE RECORD
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

12:26 - 12:35 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Dr. Malcolm Moos

MONDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1960

Page 2

1:00 pm	The President went to the Mansion.
1:15 pm	(LUNCH)
2:27 pm	Returned to the office.
2:35 - 3:30 pm	(General Elwood Quesada) Mr. Whitney Gilliland Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. James Hagerty Hon. David Kendall
3:30 - 3:50 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:00 - 5:10 pm	(Hon. Christian A. Herter) OFF THE RECORD (Hon. John A. McCone) (Cabinet Room) (General L. L. Lemnitzer) (Hon. Allen W. Dulles) (Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky) NOTE: At the beginning of (Hon. Andrew Berding) the 4:00 pm meeting, the (Hon. Thomas S. Gates) President presented to (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) Hon. Robert Murphy the (Hon. Karl Harr) National Security Medal. (Hon. Gordon Gray) (Hon. Robert Murphy) (Hon. Phil Farley) (Hon. James Hagerty) (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
5:36 - 5:37 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
5:10 - 5:45 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
5:53 - 5:55 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
5:55 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1960

8:12 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:12 - 8:17 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:30 - 8:35 am Hon. Robert Merriam

8:35 - 8:37 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:55 - 8:58 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 10:25 am

CABINET MEETING

The President
Hon. Christian Herter
Hon. Fred Scribner
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. Fred Seaton
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
Hon. James P. O'Connell
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Leo Hoegh
Hon. Robert Gray
Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. David Kendall
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Mr. James Lambie
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Mr. Bradley Patterson
Hon. Eugene Lyons
Hon. Clarence Randall
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Christopher Russell
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Hon. T. Keith Glennan
Dr. Hugh Dryden

10:25 - 10:43 am

Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. James Hagerty

11:45 - 12:07 pm

H. E. Antoine Wiougou Yameogo
Director of the Treasury of Upper Volta
(To deliver letter of greetings from his brother,
the President of the Republic of Upper Volta)
Mr. James Penfield
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Mr. Charles Sedgwick, interpreter
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

12:30 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

2:15 pm

Returned to the office.

2:24 - 2:30 pm

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:30 - 4:25 pm

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING:

The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Maurice Stans
Dr. Alan T. Waterman
Dr. T. Keith Glennan
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. John S. Patersons
Hon. Gerard Smith
Hon. Hugh L. Dryden
Dr. Herbert York
Mr. Hayden Williams
Mr. Franklyn W. Phillips
Hon. J. Graham Parsons
Mr. Robert Seamans
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Mr. Douglas Lord
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1960

Page 3

4:27 - 5:25 pm (Mr. Douglas Black) OFF THE RECORD
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

5:33 - 5:40 pm Mr. Phil Areeda

5:50 pm The President went to the swimming pool, and then
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1960

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:45 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:45 - 9:00 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:00 - 9:33 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Maurice Stans
Mr. Charles Walker, Treasury Department
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. Robert Merriam
Hon. Don Paarlberg
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:33 - 9:57 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

9:57 - 9:58 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:58 - 10:10 am (Hon. Maurice Stans) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. David Kendall)
(Hon. Phil Areeda)

10:10 - 10:20 am (Hon. David Kendall)

10:20 - 10:23 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:25 - 10:40 am Hon. William B. Franke
Hon. James Hagerty
Captain Evan P. Aurand
(Re Carrier fire in Brooklyn)

11:02 - 11:13 am Mrs. James F. Brownlee
Greenwich, Connecticut
General and Mrs. Edwin Clark
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
(Mrs. Brownlee accepted the Presidential Citation awarded posthumously to her husband, James F. Brownlee)
(Picture taken)

11:35 - 11:55 am (Hon. Eric Johnston) OFF THE RECORD

12:04 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:15 pm The following had lunch with the President in the Mansion - Off the Record:
(Mr. Barry Leithead) OFF THE RECORD
(Mr. Charles R. Palmer)

2:15 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by Mr. Barry Leithead and Mr. Charles R. Palmer.

3:00 - 3:14 pm Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Phil Areeda

3:09 - 3:14 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan
(Joined the above two)

3:14 - 3:16 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:16 - 4:00 pm (Hon. Wilber Brucker) OFF THE RECORD
(Mr. George H. Roderick)
(Admiral Ralph E. Wilson) (Joined at 3:40 pm)
(Chairman, Federal Maritime Board)
(Hon. David Kendall)
(Mr. Phil Areeda)
(Lt. Colonel Jonathan F. Ladd)

4:00 - 4:10 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:30 - 4:31 pm Mr. Phil Areeda

5:10 - 5:18 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:21 - 5:28 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:30 pm (The President and Mrs. Eisenhower held a Reception in the Mansion for the White House Social Aides - OFF THE RECORD).

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1960

7:44 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:25 - 8:30 am Hon. James P. Mitchell
Hon. James Hagerty

8:30 - 8:49 am The President met with the Commission created to investigate labor problems in the railroad industry:
For the Carriers
Daniel P. Loomis, President, Association of American Railroads
Thomas A. Jerrow, Vice President, Operations, Great Northern Railway
Guy W. Knight, Director, Labor Relations, Pennsylvania Railroad
James E. Wolfe, Vice President, Personnel, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad
Benjamin B. Bryant, Assistant Vice President, Labor Relations, Chesapeake and Ohio Railway
For the Operating Brotherhoods
Alden F. Zimmerman, Assistant Grand Chief Engineer, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers
Samuel C. Phillips, Assistant President, Brotherhood of Locomotive Fireman and Enginemen
Sherman W. Holliday, Vice President, Order of Railway Conductors and Brakemen
Harry F. Sites, Vice President, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen
James W. Fallon, Vice President, Switchmen's Union of North America
Public Members
John T. Dunlop, Belmont, Massachusetts
Charles A. Myers, Weston, Massachusetts
Francis J. Robertson, Washington, D. C.
Russell A. Smith, Ann Arbor, Michigan
James P. Mitchell, Secretary of Labor, CHAIRMAN

9:00 - 10:50 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

(continued)

9:00 - 10:50 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING (continued):

Hon. Fred C. Scribner
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Maurice Stans
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John F. Doherty
Hon. Alan H. Belmont
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Hon. Marion W. Boggs

10:55 - 11:05 am

{ Hon. and Mrs. James P. O'Connell and five children
James Jr., (23), Kathleen (20), Ann (18) Dorothy (17)
Mary (6)
Hon. and Mrs. George Lodge and five children
Nancy (10), Emily (9), Dorothy (8), Thad (4), David (2)
Mrs. Newell Brown and five children
Rosalind (18), Alice (16), Rob (15), Christopher (14)
Hilary (8) (Mr. Brown could not be present).
(Picture taken)

OFF RECORD

11:05 am

The President went over to the East Room of the Mansion where he and Mrs. Eisenhower received members of the White House Staff for the Annual Christmas Reception.

11:55 am

Departed the East Room of the White House and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

1:47 pm

Returned to the office.

2:21 - 2:46 pm

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:10 - 4:00 pm

Senator Bourke Hickenlooper

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1960

Page 3

4:00 - 4:10 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:10 - 4:30 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:40 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1960

8:30 - 8:58 am	(Hon. Fred Seaton) OFF THE RECORD (Hon. Elmer Bennett) (Hon. Thomas Mann) (Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs) (Hon. Wilton B. Persons) (Hon. Gerald Morgan) (Hon. Don Paarlberg)
8:58 - 9:06 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
9:06 - 9:36 am	Hon. Fred Seaton
9:36 - 9:42 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
9:45 - 10:00 am	(Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Robinson) OFF THE RECORD (Brother of Mr. William Robinson, personal friend of the President)
10:25 am	The President and Major General Howard Snyder departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital.
10:44 am	Arrived at Walter Reed and was greeted by Brig. General Lyter, who escorted the President and General Snyder to Sgt. John Moaney's room.
10:46 - 10:50 am	The President visited with his valet, Sgt. John Moaney, and left a basket of fruit for him.
10:51 am	Departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.
11:06 am	Arrived at the White House.
11:10 - 11:30 am	General Omar Bradley
11:30 - 11:48 am	(Lt. Colonel Albert Sidney Williams) OFF THE RECORD (Samuel Williams (13), son) (Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower) (Picture taken by Abbie Rowe)
11:48 - 11:58 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:00 - 12:16 pm

Mr. Sigurd S. Larmon

Mrs. X. N. Benziter, daughter
grandchildren of Mr. Larmon:
Sharon, 13
Peter, 10
Kent, 17

Mrs. Jay Larmon, daughter in law
Nancy, 6
Steven, 8

Mr. Barry Leithead

Mrs. Margo Leithead, daughter in law
Tad, 5-1/2

General and Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther

Carola Czernick, sister of Mrs. Gruenther
Major Gruenther

Mrs. Don Gruenther, daughter in law
George, 12
Ray, 11
Ralph, 8
Freddie, 7
Lucy Maria, 6
Peter, 3

Mr. Ellis Slater

Mrs. Hope Slater, daughter in law
David and Andrea

12:30 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a party for
the above and other grandchildren of friends, in the
Mansion, OFF THE RECORD.

12:16 pm

Mr. Robert Montgomery

12:30 pm

To the Mansion for the above-mentioned party.

1:00 pm

Lunch at the Mansion with friends.

2:30 pm

Returned to the office.

3:03 - 3:30 pm

Hon. James Hagerty
Mr. Robert Montgomery

3:30 - 3:42 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:42 - 3:44 pm

Mr. Roemer McPhee

3:44 - 3:50 pm

Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:54 pm

The President went to the swimming pool, and then to the Mansion.

4:55 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Mr. Joel Carlson, departed the White House and motored to the Ellipse for the Seventh Annual Christmas Pageant of Peace.

4:57 pm

Arrived at the rear of the Speaker's platform where they were greeted by

Hon. Fred Seaton

Secretary of the Interior

Mr. Edward R. Carr

President of the Pageant of Peace

Mr. Harry D. Thompson

Superintendent of U. S. Capital Parks

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were escorted through a small honor guard of District School Cadets to the stage.

Program of 1960 Christmas Pageant of Peace (7th Annual)

Invocation by Reverend Edward L. R. Elson

Remarks by Hon. Fred Seaton, Secretary of the Interior

Musical selections

Greetings by Hon. Robert E. McLaughlin, President, D. C. Board of Commissioners

Hon. Fred Seaton introduced the President

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT. Following address the National Community Christmas Tree was lit by the President.

Greetings to the President and Mrs. Eisenhower by Girl Scout Judy Risinger and Boy Scout Gerald Watson.

Benediction by Monsignor Henry D. Collins, Pastor, St. Ann's Catholic Church.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1960

Page 4

5:32 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Ellipse and motored to the White House.

5:35 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1960

8:30 am	The President arrived in the office.
8:56 - 9:00 am	Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
9:08 - 9:13 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. David Kendall
9:13 - 9:47 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
9:30 - 9:37 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
10:53 - 11:00 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
11:30 am	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1960

10:52 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to National Presbyterian Church. They were accompanied by Mr. Joel Carlson Colonel and Mrs. John Eisenhower and their four children

10:55 am Arrived at National Presbyterian Church.

11:00 - 11:55 am Attended Services, with Dr. Elson conducting.

11:56 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.

12:05 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1960

9:30 - 9:50 am	Hon. Gordon Gray
10:00 - 10:20 am	(Congressman Bob Wilson) OFF THE RECORD (and daughter 16, son, 13)
10:30 - 10:50 am	(Senator Thomas Kuchel) OFF THE RECORD
11:00 am	(Hon. George Craig) OFF THE RECORD (and daughter)
11:35 - 12:15 pm	General Arthur Nevins Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
12:30 pm	The President went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1960

8:13 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:36 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

8:35 - 8:42 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:50 - 9:00 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

9:09 - 9:15 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:30 - 9:37 am The President went to the Conference Room to inspect the Trophies won by the White House Pistol Team. The following team members were present:
Corporal W. S. Crawford
Corporal J. E. Young
Private A. V. Kissal
Private H. G. Mood
Private W. E. Devens

9:37 - 9:46 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

9:48 am The President departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital to visit his valet, Sgt. John Moaney.

10:18 am Departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

10:36 am Arrived at the White House.

11:03 - 11:16 am H. E. Abdoulaye Maiga
Newly-appointed Ambassador of the Republic of Mali
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
Mr. Edmund Glenn, interpreter
(The Ambassador presented his credentials)

11:16 - 11:53 am (Mr. Spyros Skouras) OFF THE RECORD

11:53 - 12:33 pm (Hon. C. D. Jackson) OFF THE RECORD

12:34 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:05 pm The President, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz, Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, Dr. Walter Tkach and Mr. Robert Daly, departed the White House via Marine helicopter and flew to Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

2:53 pm The President and his party arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.

2:55 pm Departed the Farm and motored to Gettysburg College.

3:05 pm Arrived at Gettysburg College.

The President and his party looked over the new office of the President at Gettysburg College.

3:33 pm Departed Gettysburg College and motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

3:42 pm Arrived at the Farm.

3:50 pm The President and his party departed Gettysburg Farm via helicopter and flew back to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:25 pm Arrived at the White House.
The President went to the office.

4:30 pm Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1960

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:06 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:21 - 8:54 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:54 - 8:55 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:55 - 9:01 am Hon. David Kendall

9:01 - 9:03 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:03 - 9:26 am (Hon. Eugene Lyons and Mrs. Lyons) OFF THE RECORD
(Kathleen Lyons, daughter)

9:26 - 10:00 am (Hon. William D. Pawley) OFF THE RECORD

10:00 - 10:48 am (Hon. Mansfield Sprague) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

10:48 - 10:52 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:55 - 11:27 am (Mr. Harry Butcher) OFF THE RECORD

11:27 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:32 - 12:00 Noon Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:12 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:35 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:08 pm Returned to the office, accompanied by Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.

2:30 - 3:00 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1960

Page 2

3:10 - 3:15 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:11 - 3:15 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
4:06 - 4:15 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
4:20 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1960

8:12 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:12 - 8:17 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:50 - 9:00 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:00 - 10:30 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John F. Doherty
Mr. Alan H. Belmont, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Captain Evan P. Aurand
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Mr. Hayden Williams
Mr. Huntington Sheldon
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
Mr. Marion W. Boggs
Hon. Julian Baird

10:30 - 10:38 am Hon. Livingston Merchant

10:40 - 10:53 am The President went over to the Mansion to see Colonel Fairchild, the dentist.

10:55 am Returned to the office.

11:29 - 11:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:54 - 12:25 pm

The following group of the St. Elizabeth's School for Indian Boys and Girls, Wakpala, South Dakota, called on the President:

Miss Virginia Horger, housemother
Mrs. Margaret Hawk, housemother
Captain Charles Mitzenius, Chaplain
and Mrs. Mitzenius
Audrey Johnson (13)
Marlene Johnson (15)
Phillip White Dress (18)
Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Horger
(Parents of Virginia Horger, from Virginia)
Mr. Matthew Grogan
(Picture taken)

12:25 - 12:30 pm

Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:30 - 12:35 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:35 - 1:05 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

1:06 - 1:10 pm

The President went to the Broadcast Room.

1:10 pm

Arrived upstairs in the Mansion.

1:15 pm

(LUNCH)

3:17 pm

Returned to the office.

3:18 - 3:20 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:20 - 5:00 pm

Hon. Malcolm Moos

5:00 - 5:12 pm

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

5:12 - 5:17 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:17 - 5:30 pm

Hon. Robert Merriam
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Mr. Phil Areeda

5:35 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1960

8:08 am	The President arrived in the office.
8:10 - 8:14 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
8:14 - 8:17 am	Hon. James P. Mitchell
8:17 - 9:22 am	Mr. William J. Hopkins
8:30 - 11:06 am	Hon. Maurice Stans Hon. Elmer Staats Hon. Wilton B. Persons (until 10:24 am) Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. Robert Merriam Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:10 - 11:30 am	Hon. Malcolm Moos
11:35 - 11:57 am	(Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Parsons) OFF THE RECORD (Mr. Ben Fluckus, houseman) (Hon. Thomas E. Stephens)
11:57 - 12:15 pm	(Mr. Robert Carroll) OFF THE RECORD (Mrs. Paul Carroll) (Mr. David Carroll)
12:15 - 12:18 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
12:18 - 12:24 pm	Major John Hollowell Captain Roy Colvin (Former Social Aides at the White House)
12:24 - 12:37 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
12:37 pm	The President went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:13 pm	Returned to the office.
3:00 - 3:27 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
3:27 - 3:29 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam
3:31 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1960

7:55 am	The President arrived in the office.
8:30 - 8:50 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
8:52 - 8:54 am	Hon. David Kendall
9:25 - 9:30 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
9:40 - 9:45 am	Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
9:45 - 10:00 am	Hon. Bryce Harlow
10:00 - 10:20 am	Mr. Richard Flohr
10:20 - 10:30 am	Hon. James Hagerty Hon. Wilton B. Persons Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
10:30 - 10:52 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
11:05 - 11:25 am	Senator Prescott Bush Hon. Bryce Harlow
11:30 - 11:33 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:35 - 12:35 pm	(Hon. Allen Dulles) OFF THE RECORD (Hon. Livingston Merchant) (Hon. J. Graham Parsons) Met with the President re (Mr. John M. Steeves_ situation in Laos (Hon. James H. Douglas) (General L. L. Lemnitzer) (Hon. Gordon Gray) (General C. P. Cabell) (Hon. Wilton B. Persons) (Hon. James Hagerty) (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster) (Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)
12:38 - 12:43 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
12:49 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
JANUARY 1, 1961, SUNDAY

8:52 am The President departed the White House and motored to National Presbyterian Church.

8:56 am Arrived at the Church.

9:00 - 10:00 am The President attended Services.

Following Services, the President was escorted to his car by Dr. Edward L. R. Elson.

10:04 am Departed National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.

10:08 am Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JANUARY 2, 1961

(This was a legal holiday, but the President held appointments in his office).

11:30 am

OFF THE RECORD MEETING in the President's office on the situation in Laos:

Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Livingston Merchant
Hon. James H. Douglas
General L. L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. James Hagerty
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1961

- 7:55 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.
- 7:58 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church. The President was escorted to his pew.
- 8:00 - 8:30 am The President attended the Service of Intercession and Holy Communion, marking the convening of the new Congress.

Following the Services, the President meet the following:

Reverend Herman L. Turner
Moderator of the General Assembly of the
United Presbyterian Church in the United States
Reverend Edward L. R. Elson
Minister of the National Presbyterian Church

The above escorted the President to the Assembly Room directly behind the pulpit where the President met the Chaplains and Service Personnel of the Presbyterian Church in the United States:

Dr. Henry Barraclough
Dr. Eugene Carson Blake
Dr. Edward Brubaker
Dr. Albert C. Butzer
Reverend Henry Chace
Mr. Tyler Cobb
Dr. John C. Corbin
Dr. Clifford M. Drury
Reverend George Edgar
Dr. Elmer Elsea
Dr. John H. Gardner, Jr.
Dean Arthur H. George
Reverend Samuel Glass
Reverend Frank H. Heinze
Reverend George Hogland
Dr. Carl Howie
Dr. Herbert Hudnut
Dr. Roe Johnston
Dr. Albert J. McCartney
Reverend Vance Meanor

(continued)

8:30 am Continued list of the Chaplains and Service Personnel
the President met at the National Presbyterian Church
Rev. Lawrence Mitchell
Dr. Clarence Monroe
Rev. Charles Morris
Dr. Walter Moser
Lt. General Willard S. Paul
Dr. Fred Schweitzer
Rev. Elbert Sullivan
Dr. George Talbott
Dr. John Tufft
Dr. Lee Edwin Walker
Chaplain Albert C. Wildman
Chaplain Hary C. Wood

8:50 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the
National Presbyterian Church and motored to the
White House.

8:55 am Arrived at the White House. The President went to the
office.

9:00 - 10.30 am OFF THE RECORD MEETING, arranged by
Hon. Gordon Gray:
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.)
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(General Lyman L. Lemnitzer)
(Hon. Livingston Merchant)
(Hon. Christian A. Herter)
(Hon. Allen W. Dulles)
(Mr. Richard Bissell)
(C. Tracy Barnes)
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)
(Hon. Thomas Mann, Department of State)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
(Mr. Whiting Williams, Department of State)

10:30 - 10:55 am General Lyman L. Lemnitzer

10:59 - 11:14 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:14 - 11:30 am Hon. Maurice M. Bernbaum
U. S. Ambassador to Ecuador

TUESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1961

Page 3

11:53 - 12:28 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Bryce Harlow
12:30 pm	The President went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:20 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:43 - 3:19 pm	Hon. Gordon Gray Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:19 - 3:32 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
5:28 - 5:31 pm	Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
5:41 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 1961

7:45 - 8:30 am The following had breakfast with the President
 Senator Styles Bridges
 Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:37 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
 Hon. Bryce Harlow.

8:40 - 8:55 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:00 - 10:40 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
 The President
 Hon. Richard M. Nixon
 Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Hon. Thomas S. Gates
 Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
 Hon. Robert B. Anderson
 Hon. Maurice Stans
 Hon. John A. McCone
 Hon. James H. Douglas
 General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
 Hon. Allen W. Dulles
 Hon. Wilbur H. Brucker
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons
 Hon. Gordon Gray
 Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
 Hon. Clarence Randall
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
 Hon. Livingston Merchant
 Hon. Gerard C. Smith
 Hon. John Irwin, II
 Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
 Mr. Huntington Sheldon
 Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.
 Mr. Marion W. Boggs

10:40 - 10:50 am Hon. Thomas S. Gates
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:50 - 10:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:10 - 12:09 pm The President met with his board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities:
 General John E. Hull, Chairman
 Dr. William O. Baker, Member
 Admiral Richard L. Conolly, Member
 Hon. Colgate W. Darden, Jr., Member
 Lt. General James H. Doolittle, Member
 Hon. Robert A. Lovett, Member
 Mr. Edward L. Ryerson, Member
 Mr. J. Patrick Coyne, Member

12:13 - 12:19 pm Hon. Lewis W. Douglas
 Former Ambassador to England

12:19 - 12:36 pm (Mr. and Mrs. Jacques Brazy) OFF THE RECORD
 and family
 (Dorian, 15) (Kiki, 14) (John 12) (Carlyle, 7)
 (Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied)

12:36 pm The President went to the Mansion

1:15 pm The President had lunch with
 Hon. Richard M. Nixon
 Hon. Bryce Harlow

2:57 - 3:15 pm The President returned to the office with Hon. Richard Nixon and Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:18 - 3:27 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:27 - 3:42 pm Hon. David Kendall

3:44 - 3:48 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:52 - 4:23 pm Hon. Arthur Summerfield

4:23 pm The President went to the Mansion.

5:25 pm The President and Hon. Bryce Harlow departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hotel to attend Dinner given by Senator and Mrs. Everett Dirksen and Senator and Mrs. Styles Bridges.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5, 1961

Page 3

5:30 pm

The President and Hon. Bryce Harlow arrived at the Statler Hotel and were greeted by
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Senator Everett Dirksen
Senator Styles Bridges
Senator Barry Goldwater

The President was escorted to the Presidential Ballroom.

Birthday Party of Senator Everett Dirksen. This was a buffett dinner which Republican Senators and their wives were invited.

The President spoke informally for 7 minutes before departing the Dinner.

8:01 pm

The President and Hon. Bryce Harlow departed the Statler Hotel and motored to the White House.

8:05 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1961

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:06 am Hon. Robert Merriam

8:12 - 8:17 am Hon. Robert Merriam

8:15 - 8:22 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:22 - 8:45 am (General Lyman Lemnitzer) OFF THE RECORD
(General George Decker)
(M/Sgt. William Robinson)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)
(The above presented to the President a M-14 rifle)

8:47 - 8:55 am H. E. Julius Mome Udochi
Newly appointed Ambassador of the Federation of Nigeria
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
(The Ambassador presented credentials)
(Picture taken)

9:19 - 9:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:30 - 9:59 am Hon. Dillon Anderson

9:59 - 10:07 am Mrs. J. B. Parks
Pueblo, Colorado
Incoming President of the National Federation of Republican Women
Mrs. Peter Gibson, Monroe, Michigan
Outgoing President of the National Federation of Republican Women
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:30 - 10:55 am (Mrs. J. Pell Miller) OFF THE RECORD
(Reba)

10:55 - 11:06 am Mrs. Oswald Lord

11:06 - 11:11 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1961

Page 2

11:13 am The President went to the Mansion.

12:25 pm The President and Hon. David Kendall departed the White House and motored to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

12:35 pm Arrived at the Sheraton Park Hotel.

The President attended the Republican National Committee Luncheon.

2:00 pm Departed the Sheraton Park Hotel and motored to the White House.

2:10 pm Arrived at the White House and entered the office.

2:10 - 2:32 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower
Dr. Malcolm Moos

2:32 - 4:10 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower

4:00 - 4:10 pm Hon. James Hagerty
Colonel William G. Draper

4:10 - 4:13 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:13 - 4:25 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

4:16 - 4:28 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:17 - 4:39 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

4:40 pm The President went to the swimming pool.

5:15 pm Returned to the office.

5:18 - 5:25 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

5:25 - 5:30 pm Dr. Don Paarlberg
Mr. Phil Areeda

5:30 - 5:32 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1961

Page 3

5:33 - 5:37 pm

Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:35 - 5:40 pm

Dr. Milton Eisenhower

5:40 pm

The President and Dr. Milton Eisenhower went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1961

8:01 am The President departed the White House via helicopter and flew to MATS Terminal. He was accompanied by
Mr. James Lemon
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Cliff Roberts
Hon. James Hagerty

8:03 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.

8:09 am Airborne for Augusta, Georgia. The following accompanied the President (in addition to those listed above on helicopter list):
Major General Howard Snyder
Major Richard Streiff
Sgt. John Moaney

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA
(Bush Field)

10:07 am Arrived at Augusta, Georgia. He was greeted by
Brig. General Howard M. Hobson
Lt. General Paul D. Adams

10:15 am The President, accompanied by Generals Hobson and Adams, departed Bush Field, Augusta, Ga., and helicoptered to Fort Gordon.

FORT GORDON, GA.

10:22 am The President and his party arrived at Fort Gordon.

11:04 am The President went to the reviewing stand, trooped the line via jeep and completed this at 11:40 am.

During the above the President made a brief address at the Troop Review in his honor.

11:45 am The President departed Fort Gordon via helicopter and flew to the Augusta National Golf Club.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1961

Page 2

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

11:50 am

Arrived at Augusta National Golf Club.
The President went to his cottage.

1:43 - 4:22 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. James Lemon

4:51 pm

Arrived back at the cottage.

THE PRESIDENT S APPOINTMENTS
SUNDAY, JANUARY 8, 1961

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

10:00 am The President went to the practice tee.

10:05 - 12:3 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with
Mr. Clifford Roberts
Mr. Ellis Slater
Mr. James Lemon

1:30 pm Returned to the cottage.

3:15 pm The President departed the Augusta National
Golf Club and, via helicopter, went to Bush
Field.

Arrived at Bush Field. Here the President met:
Mr. and Mrs. Cassius Clay
Miss Sue Cable
Mrs. Howard Hobson

3:25 pm The President and his party were airborne from
Bush Field, Augusta, Ga., for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:10 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal, and motored to the
White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 1961

7:45 am The President had breakfast with the following:
Senator Barry Goldwater
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by
Senator Barry Goldwater
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:00 - 9:10 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
Hon. James Hagerty

9:10 - 9:35 am Mr. George Meany
President, AFL-CIO

9:35 - 10:10 am General Lyman Lemnitzer
Chairman, Joint Chief of Staff
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:18 - 10:26 am Hon. Robert Merriam

10:26 am The President and Hon. Robert Merriam departed
the White House and motored to Constitution Hall
where the President greeted the Opening Plenary
Session of the White House Conference on Aging.

10:30 am Arrived at Constitution Hall. The President was
greeted by
Miss Bertha Adkins
Congressman Robert Kean, Chr. National Advisory Com.

The President spoke for 3 minutes, opening the
White House Conference on Aging.

10:37 am The President and Hon. Robert Merriam departed
Constitution Hall and motored to the White House.

10:41 am Arrived at the White House and entered the office.

11:00 - 12:30 pm (Hon. John McCloy) OFF THE RECORD

12:30 - 12:34 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:34 - 12:36 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 1961

Page 2

12:47 pm

The President departed the White House and motored to the Pentagon, where he had lunch with the Secretary of Defense and top officials of the Defense Department.

He was accompanied by

Hon. Gordon Gray

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower.

1:00 pm

LUNCHEON at the Pentagon. The following attended:

From Office of the Secretary of Defense

Mr. Gates

Mr. Douglas

Dr. York

Dr. Berry

Mr. Bryant

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Snyder

Mr. Finucane

Mr. Irwin

Mr. Lincoln

Mr. Burke

General Loper

General Erskine

Mr. Knight

General Plamer

General Brown

Captain Johnston

From Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Lemnitzer

General Decker

Admiral Burke

General White

General Shoup

From Department of the Army

Mr. Brucker

Mr. Milton

Mr. Roderick

Mr. Short

Mr. Johnson

MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 1961

Page 3

1:00 pm

LUNCHEON list at the Pentagon continued:

From Department of the Navy

Mr. Franke
Mr. Bantz
Mr. Jackson
Mr. Milne
Mr. Wakelin

From the Air Force

Mr. Sharp
Mr. Charyk
Mr. Garlock
Mr. Taylor
Mr. Perkins

From the White House

Hon. Gordon Gray
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:31 pm

The President departed the Pentagon and motored to the White House.

2:37 pm

Arrived at the White House and entered the office.

2:48 - 2:54 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:00 - 3:08 pm

Hon. David Kendall

3:08 - 4:14 pm

Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee
Mr. Phil Areeda

4:14 - 4:25 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:25 - 4:31 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. Roemer McPhee

MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 1961

Page 4

4:31 - 4:40 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:25 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

7:00 pm

The President went to the Mayflower Hotel
to attend the Vice President's birthday party.
The President remained throughout the Dinner.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1961

8:02 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
8:02 - 8:20 am	Colonel Robert L. Schulz
8:20 - 8:25 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
8:25 - 8:30 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Bryce Harlow
8:30 - 10:31 am	LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

12:10 - 12:25 pm Big Brothers of America presented to the President the
Big Brother of the Year Award:
Mr. and Mrs. Charles G. Berwind
Mr. Gedor W. Aldeen
Mr. Henry J. Benish
Mr. Devere Bobier
Mr. Albert E. Cook
Mr. George A. Dickinson
Mr. Willis T. Engle
Professor and Mrs. Sheldon Glueck
Mr. Philip Klein
Mr. Milton Kronheim
Mr. Benjamin Ledsky
Mr. J. Bicknell Lockhart, Jr.
Mrs. Hart McMichael
Mr. John McShain
Mr. Charls S. Mott
Mr. John A. Murphy
Mr. Herbert Myerberg
Mr. G. Ruhland Rebmann, Jr.
Mr. Howard Sprague
Mr. I. M. Scott
Mr. Sol Satinsky
Mr. Milton Seaman
Mr. William Shay
Mr. Garrison Siskin
Francis Cardinal Spellman
Hon .Arthur Summerfield
Mr. Donald Thornburgh
Mr. Porter Warner, Jr.
Midshipman 1st Class Paul Winn
Mrs. Charles Wirts
Hon Luther Youngdahl
Mr. Thomas E. O'Brien
Ephrain H. Royfe
Margaret M. Hanley
Edwad P. Case
(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied the group)

12:28 - 12:35 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos

12:35 pm The President went to the Mansion.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1961

Page 4

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President returned to the office.

2:20 - 3:55 pm (Mr. Robert Biggers) OFF THE RECORD
(Colonel Robert L. Schulz)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

3:55 - 3:57 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

3:57 - 4:35 pm (Hon. Thomas S. Gates) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Gordon Gray)
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Hon. James H. Douglas)
(Hon. Livingston Merchant)
(Hon. Thomas Mann)
(Mr. Whiting Willauer)

4:35 - 4:55 pm Hon. Gordon Gray

5:01 - 5:10 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:10 - 5:12 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

7:25 pm The President and Major General John S. Bragdon departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hotel.

7:30 pm Arrived at the Statler Hotel. The President was greeted by
Mr. Walker L. Cisler
President, Detroit Edison Company
Mr. Herbert Blunck
General Manager of the Statler Hotel.

7:30 - 7:55 pm The President attended a reception prior to dinner.

8:00 pm DINNER, given by the American Society of Chemical Engineers.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1961

Page 5

9:40 pm

At the Dinner of the American Chemical Society the President was presented the Hoover Medal by Mr. Walker L. Cisler.

(The Hoover Medal, founded in 1929, was instituted to commemorate the civic and humanitarian achievements of Herbert Hoover, and the first award was made to him in 1930.

The Medal was founded and perpetuated by the trust fund established by Conrad L. Lauer, Philadelphia. It is held by The American Society of Mechanical Engineers and is administered by the Hoover Medal of Award consisting of representatives of four national societies: The American Society of Chemical Engineers, the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers and The American Institute of Electrical Engineers.)

9:52 pm

The President was escorted to his car by Mr. Walker Cisler and Mr. Herbert Blunck.

9:55 pm

The President and General Bragdon departed the Statler Hotel and motored to the White House.

10:00 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 1961

7:45 am

The 83rd Club (Congressional) had breakfast with the President:

Hon. Frank J. Becker, New York
Hon. Elford A. Cederberg, Michigan
Hon. Laurence Curtis, Mass.
Hon. Steven Derounian, New York
Hon. Paul A. Fino, New York
Hon. Peter Frelinghuysen, New Jersey
Hon. Charles S. Gubser, California
Hon. Craig Hosmer, California
Hon. Charles Raper Jonas, North Carolina
Hon. Melvin R. Laird, Wisconsin (President of Club)
Hon. Glenard P. Lipscomb, California
Hon. William S. Mailliard, California
Hon. Thomas M. Pelly, Washington
Hon. John R. Pillion, New York
Hon. Richard H. Poff, Virginia
Hon. John H. Ray, New York
Hon. John J. Rhodes, Arizona
Hon. Gordon H. Scherer, Ohio
Hon. Jack Westland, Washington
Hon. J. Arthur Younger, California

White House Staff Members:

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Ed McCabe
Hon. Jack Anderson
Hon. Homer Gruenther
Hon. Earle Chesney

9:01 am

The President arrived in the office.

9:05 - 9:08 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

9:18 - 9:40 am

Hon. David Kendall
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:48 - 10:14 am

The following group called on the President to present key and model of House of Freedom - a demonstration House for elderly people

(See following page for list)

9:48 - 10:14 am

The following group presented key and model of House of Freedom:

- Mr. Henry Bacon, President, Simpson Timber Company, Seattle, Washington
- Mr. W. E. Difford, Executive Vice President Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Washington
- Dr. Ethel Percy Andrus, President of the National Retired Teachers Association and of the American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D. C.
- Mr. William Fitch, Executive Director of the National Retired Teachers Association and of the American Teachers Association and Retired Persons, Washington, D. C.
- Hon. Norman P. Mason, Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied the group

(Picture taken)

10:14 - 10:25 am

Hon. Philip K. Crowe
U. S. Ambassador to the Union of South Africa
(Has been in the United States and asked to see the President before returning to his post)

10:25 - 10:26 am

Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:26 - 10:46 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:05 - 11:14 am

The President presented the President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service to the following:

- Mr. Bert B. Barnes, Assistant Postmaster General
- Mr. Wilbur S. Hinman, Jr., Technical Director Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Dept. of the Army
- Mr. Frederick J. Lawton, Commissioner, U. S. Civil Service Commission
- Mr. Richard E. McArdle, Chief, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture
- Mr. William R. McCauley, Director, Bureau of Employees' Compensation, Department of Labor

(List continued)

11:13 - 11:14 pm

List continued of those who attended the presentation of the President's Award for Distinguished Civilian Service :

Members of the Awards Board

Hon. James P. Mitchell, Chairman

Dr. Alan T. Waterman

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh

Hon. Roger W. Jones

From the Civil Service Commission

Commissioner Barbara Gunderson

Mr. Warren B. Irons

Mr. Philip W. Schulte

Mr. John D. Roth

Mr. Robert T. Frank, Jr.

Also members of the recipients family

11:30 am

The President departed the White House/and went to the Mansion

Office

12:50 pm

The President departed the White House and motored to Fort Myer, Virginia.

1:00 pm

Arrived at Fort Myer. The President was greeted by General Lemnitzer, at the entrance of his residence, and escorted into the Library.

LUNCHEON at the residence of General Lyman L. Lemnitzer. The following attended:

General Lyman L. Lemnitzer

General George Decker

Admiral Arleigh Burke

General Thomas White

General David Shoup

2:50 pm

The President departed Fort Myer and motored to the White House.

3:02 pm

Arrived at the White House

3:03 - 3:08 pm

Hon. Robert Merriam

3:13 - 3:35 pm

The President's Committee on Government
Contracts met with the President:

Hon. Richard M. Nixon, Chairman
Hon. James P. Mitchell, Vice Chairman
Robert L. Graham, Jr., Washington, D. C.
Fred Lazarus, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio
J. H. Macomber, Jr.,
General Counselor, GSA, Washington, D. C.
Perkins McGuire
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Washington, D. C.
George T. Moore, Assistant Secretary of
Commerce, Washington, D. C.
James M. Nabrit, Jr.
President, Howard University, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Helen Rogers Reid, New York, N. Y.
John A. Roosevelt, New York, N. Y.
Harry S. Traynor
Assistant General Manager, AEC, Washington
D. C.
Lawrence E. Walsh, Deputy Attorney General,
Washington, D. C.
Margaret Garrity, Executive
Washington, D. C. (Director of Committee
Boris Shiskin
Victor Ruether
Myron Silbert

3:35 - 3:45 pm

Mrs. Ogden Reid

4:10 - 4:23 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:25 pm

The President went to the swimming pool.

5:20 pm

To the Mansion.

8:05 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the President's Guest House to attend a dinner given by the Cabinet Members and their ladies.

8:08 pm

Arrived at the President's guest house. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Hon. and Mrs. Christian A. Herter

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were escorted to the dining room.

DINNER in honor of the President at the President's Guest House. The following attended:

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower
Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. and Mrs. Christian A. Herter
Hon. and Mrs. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. and Mrs. Thomas S. Gates
Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers
Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. and Mrs. Fred Seaton
Hon. and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson
and Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. and Mrs. James P. Mitchell
Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Flemming
Hon. and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

(Music during the Dinner was furnished by Mr. E. H. Devron, Mr. Wayne Oliver Winstead and Mr. Rutledge Hewn)

Following the Dinner, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Vice President and Mrs. Nixon were presented gifts by the guests at the Dinner. Presentation was made by Secretary Benson and Postmaster General Arthur Summerfield.

10:30 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the President's Guest House and motored to the White House.

10:35 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 1961

8:01 am The President arrived in the office.

8:05 - 8:06 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

8:01 - 8:10 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:13 - 8:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:30 - 10:55 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING
The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon Robert B. Anderson
Hon William P. Rogers, Jr.
Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Hon. John A. McCone
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Hon. Allen W. Dulles
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Norman P. Mason
Hon. Gordon Gray
Hon. George B. Kistiakowsky
Hon. Clarence B. Randall
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. John N. Irwin, II
Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower
Hon. James S. Lay
Hon. Marion W. Boggs
Mr. Robert Amory
Captain Evan P. Aurand

10:55 - 10:59 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:00 - 11:07 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:30 - 11:32 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:58 - 12:20 pm H. E. Yasujiro Tsutsumi
 (Former speaker of the Japanese Diet)
 and Mrs. Tsutsumi, and son
H. E. Korchiro Asakai
 Ambassador of Japan
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Mr. T. Hageya, interpreter
 (Mr. Tsutsumi brought to the President a
 petition signed by 60,000 Japanese invitang
 the President to visit Japan.)

12:30 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:05 pm The President returned to the office.

2:06 - 2:14 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:30 - 2:14 pm (Mr. Earl Eisenhower) OFF THE RECORD

2:37 - 2:40 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:00 - 3:35 pm Hon. Julian Baird
 Mr. David Lindsay
 Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
 Hon. Maurice Stans
 Hon. David Kendall
 Hon. Clarence Randall
 Hon. Frederick Mueller
 Mr. Philip Ray
 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:35 - 3:50 pm (Mary Pickford) OFF THE RECORD
 (Mr. Hirtley, White House Conference on Aging)

3:50 pm Mr. Earl Eisenhower

4:30 pm The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JANUARY 13, 1961

7:45 am

The following Senators and Congressmen had
breakfast with the President in the Mansion:

J. Calebs, Senator from Delaware
Jack Miller, Senator from Iowa

Congressmen

John B. Anderson, Illinois
John M. Ashbrook, Ohio
James F. Battin, Montanan
Ralph F. Beermann, Nebraska
Alphonzo E. Bell, Iowa
Donald C. Bruce, Indiana
Donald D. Clancy, Ohio
Robert A. Dole, Kansas
Peter H. Dominick, Colorado
Edwin R. Durno, Oregon
Robert F. Ellsworth, Kansas
Peter A. Garland, Maine
George A. Goodling, Pennsylvania
Durward G. Hall, Missouri
William H. Harsha, Ohio
James Harvey, Michigan
Carleton J. King, New York
Walter L. McVey, Kansas
Clark MacGregor, Minnesota
Charles McC. Mathias, Jr., Maryland
Dave Martin, Nebraska
F. Bradford Morse, Massachusetts
Charles A. Mosher, Ohio
Hjalmar Nygaard, North Dakota
Ben Reifel, South Dakota
John H. Rousselot, California
Henry C. Schadeberg, Wisconsin
Richard S. Schweiker, Pennsylvania
William W. Scranton, Pennsylvania
Garner E. Shriver, Kansas
Abner W. Sibal, Connecticut
Robert T. Stafford, Vermont
Vernon W. Thomson, Wisconsin
Stanley R. Tupper, Maine
J. Irving Whalley, Pennsylvania

(continued)

7:45 am

Breakfast list continued:
George Chambers, Indiana

Also attending:

Congressman Charles Halleck, Indiana
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Hon. Edward McCabe
Hon. Jack Anderson
Hon. Homer Gruenther
Hon. Earle Chesney

8:55 am

The President arrived in the office.

8:55 - 9:00 am

(Mr. and Mrs. Spyros Skouras) OFF THE RECORD
(Mr. Fred Leslie)
(Mr. McDonald, Mr. Skouras' secretary)

9:00 - 11:33 am

CABINET MEETING

The President
Hon. Richard M. Nixon
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Cates, Jr.
Hon. William P. Rogers
Hon. Arthur Summerfield
Hon. Fred Seaton
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
Hon. James P. Mitchell
Hon. Frederick Mueller
Hon. Arthur Flemming
Hon. James Wadsworth
Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. John McCone
Hon. Maurice Stans
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh
Hon. Robert K. Gray

White House Staff Members

(Picture was taken of the Cabinet Members with
the President on this final Cabinet Meeting)

11:33 - 11:45 am (Mr. John A. McCone) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Thomas S. Gates)
(General Lyman L. Lemnitzer)
(General Herbert B. Loper)
(Colonel H. P. Van Ormer)
(Captain A. L. Burgess)
(Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower)

11:45 - 11:50 am Hon. John A. McCone
(To say goodbye)

11:50 - 11:55 am Hon. Christian A. Herter
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:55 - 12:10 pm Mr. W. R. Hearst, Jr.
Chairman, The President's Committee for
Traffic Safety
Hon. Howard Pyle
Vice Chairman
(Gave final report to the President)
Mr. J. W. Bethea, Executive Secretary

12:10 - 12:20 pm (Senator Alexander Smith) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens)

12:25 - 12:30 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:31 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:20 pm - 2:50 pm The President returned to the office with
(Dr. Milton Eisenhower)
(Mr. Earl Eisenhower)
(Mr. Bud Eisenhower)

2:52 - 3:00 pm Mr. Robert Gros
Vice President, Pacific Gas and Electric Co,
San Francisco, California

3:00 - 3:05 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

FRIDAY, JANUARY 13, 1961

Page 4

3:05 - 3:15 pm

Mr. Roemer McPhee

3:07 - 3:15 pm

Mr. David Kendall

3:15 - 3:27 pm

Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

3:17 - 3:18 pm

Captain Evan P. Aurand

3:29 - 3:31 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:55 pm

The President was airborne from the White House Grounds via helicopter for Camp David, Maryland.

He was accompanied by

Captain Evan P. Aurand

Mr. James Rowley

In second helicopter

Major General Howard Snyder

Captain Olive Marsh

CAMP DAVID, MD.

4:26 pm

The President landed at Camp David, Maryland

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
SATURDAY, JANUARY 14, 1961

The President at Camp David, Maryland.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 15, 1961

At Camp David, Maryland.

The President returned to the White House
later in the day

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
MONDAY, JANUARY 16, 1961

7:48 am The President arrived in the office.

8:05 - 8:12 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
(Presented Economic Report to the President)

8:13 - 8:18 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:15 - 8:19 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:19 - 8:31 am (Congresswoman Katherine St. George) OFF RECORD

8:36 - 8:45 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:47 - 8:54 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:00 - 9:17 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

9:17 - 9:29 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:29 - 9:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:30 - 9:32 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:32 - 9:46 am H. E. Dr. Jose Antonio Mayobre Gova
Newly-appointed Ambassador of Venezuela
(To present his credentials)
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:46 - 10:01 am (Mr. Peter Grimm)) OFF THE RECORD

10:01 - 10:18 am General Lyman L. Lemnitzer
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:18 - 10:28 am (Congressman Silvio Conte) OFF THE RECORD
(Children: Michelle, age 11)
(Sylvia, 10)
(John, 9)
(Gayle, 8)
(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied)
(Picture taken)

10:42 - 10:50 am (Hon. and Mrs. John N. Irwin, II) OFF THE RECORD
(and children, Jane, age 8, John age 6)

10:50 - 11:06 am H. E. Aime-Raymond N'Thepe
Newly appointed Ambassador of the Republic of
Cameroun
(To present his credentials)
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
Mr. Edmund S. Glenn, interpreter
(Picture taken)

11:06 - 11:17 am Hon. Maurice Stans

11:24 - 11:30 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

11:47 am The President went to the Mansion.

1:45 pm Returned to the office.

2:45 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:50 - 2:51 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:15 - 4:05 pm The President was in the Mansion with the dentist.

4:07 - 5:15 pm Hon. David Kendall
Hon. Gerald Morgan
Mr. Roemer McPhee (until 4:59 pm)
Mr. Phil Areeda (until 4:59 pm)

5:15 - 5:30 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:26 - 5:45 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

6:10 pm The President went to the Mansion.

7:30 pm The President gave a Stag Dinner at the
White House for News Reporters. The
following attended:

Mr. William C. Allen
Mr. C. Ed Alley
Mr. Murray Alvey
Mr. LeRoy Anderson
Mr. Marvin Arrowsmith

(continued)

7:30 pm

Stag Dinner at the White House for News Reporters.

(List continued from previous page):

Mr. James Atherton
Mr. Karl Bauman
Mr. Felix Belair
Mr. Milton D. Bittenbender
Mr. Laurence H. Burd
Mr. Henry Burroughs
Mr. Frank Cancellare
Mr. Edward Clark
Mr. Robert E. Clark
Mr. Douglas B. Cornell
Mr. Charles Corte
Mr. William Costello
Mr. Thoamas Craven, Sr.
Mr. Thomas Craven, Jr.
Mr. William J. Eaton
Mr. John Edwards
Mr. Robert H. Fleming
Mr. Edward T. Folliard
Mr. Harvey Georges
Mr. George Gerlach
Miss Gwen Gibson
Mr. Charles Gorry
Mr. Henry Griffin
Hon. Jamres C. Hagerty
Mr. Wayne Hawks
Mr. John W. Heffernan
Mr. Bruce G. Hoertel
Mr. John Hofen
Mr. Garnett D. Horner
Mr. Maurice Johnson
Mr. Frank Jurkoski
Mr. Carleton Kent
Mr. William H. Y. Knighton, Jr.
Mr. Jean Lagrange
Mr. Raymond M. Lahr
Mr. John Langenegger
Mr. Harold Lion
Mr. Arthur Lodovichetti
Mr. Elmer W. Lower
Mr. James E. Lyons
Lt. Colonel George J. McNally
Hon. Robert Montgomery
Mr. Robert C. Pierpoint

(continued)

MONDAY, JANUARY 16, 1961

Page 4

7:30 pm

Stag Dinner List continued:

Mr. William T. Richards
Mr. Charles W. Roberts
Mr. Maurice Johnson
Mr. William Costello
Mr. Byron H. Rollins
Mr. Jack Romagna
Mr. Robert Roth
Mr. John H. Rous
Mr. Abbie Rowe
Mr. James J. Rowley
Miss Jeannette Rudellat
Mr. Cleveland Ryan
Mr. Ralph A. Santos
Mr. Raymond L. Scherer
Mr. Jack C. Schultz
Mr. Robert Schutz
Mr. Paul Schutzer
Mr. Thomas E. Shiedls
Mr. Lewis W. Shollenberger
Mr. Merrima Smith
Mr. Shelby Smith
Mr. William J. Smith
Mr. William Snythe
Mr. George Sozio
Mr. John L. Steele
Mr. John Sutherland
Colonel Walter Tkach
Mr. Stanley Tretick
Mr. Andrew F. Tully, Jr.
Miss Ann Wagner
Mr. James E. Warner
Mr. Ronald Weston
Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Mr. David Wigman
Mr. Andrew Willoner

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
TUESDAY, JANUARY 17, 1961

8:03 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:08 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:06 - 8:16 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:20 - 8:40 am (Senator Jacob K. Javits, New York) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Bryce Harlow)

8:40 - 8:46 am (Hon. and Mrs. Robert A. Forsythe) OFF THE RECORD
(Assistant Secretary of Health,
Education and Welfare)
(Robert 13, Pauline 11, Jean 7, Ann 5)

8:46 - 8:50 am Hon. David Kendall

8:45 - 9:00 am H. E. Konan Bedie
Newly elected Ambassador of the Republic of
Ivory Coast
(Presented his credentials)
Mr. Clem Conger
Mr. Edmund S. Glenn, interpreter
(Picture taken)

9:00 - 9:10 am Miss Shigeko Kodera
Island of Hokkaido, Japan
(Came in to express to the President her
gratitude for the iron lungs flown to Hokkaido
during the recent polio epidemic there)
Dr. Toru Kosaka
(Directed the fight against the Hokkaido epidemic)
Hon. J. Graham Parsons
Assistant Secretary of State
Mr. Basil O'Connor
President, The National Foundation
(Medical Scientific Research)
Mrs. Basil O'Connor
Miss Jane Sakamoto, interpreter for Miss Kodera
Mr. Vincent Roberts, The National Foundation
H. E. K. Asakai, Ambassador of Japan

9:10 - 9:26 am (Mr. Sterling E. Graham) OFF THE RECORD
(President, Cleveland Plain Dealer)
(Mr. Wright Bryan)
(Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer)
(Presented to the President a copy of
publication entitled "The American Civil War")

9:26 - 9:30 am Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:30 - 9:35 am The Right Honorable John G. Diefenbaker
Prime Minister of Canada
The Honorable A. D. P. Heeney
Ambassador of Canada
The Honorable E. Davie Fulton
Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada
The Honorable Christian A. Herter
The Honorable Elmer F. Bennett
The Honorable Wiley T. Buchanan
(Saw the President in his office prior to adjourning
to the Cabinet Room for the signing of the
Columbia River Treaty)

9:35 - 9:46 am

COLUMBIA RIVER TREATY SIGNING

in the Cabinet Room of the White House:

Canadian Group:

The Right Honorable John G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister
The Honorable A. D. P. Heeney, Ambassador of Canada
The Honorable E. Davie Fulton
Minister of Justice and Attorney General
Mr. Saul F. Rae, Canadian Minister
Mr. Robert Farquharson, Canadian Minister, Counselor
Mr. Arthur Broadbridge, Canadian Counselor of Embassy
Mr. M. J. Deacey, Secretary to the Prime Minister
Mr. H. B. Robinson, Special Assistant to the Prime
Minister
Mr. J. A. Macauley, Executive Assistant to the Minister
of Justice
Mrs. Winnifred M. Davie Fulton
(Mother of Mr. E. Davie Fulton)

UNITED STATES

The President
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Hon. Fred A. Seaton
Hon. Livingston Merchant

(continued)

9:35 - 9:46 am

COLUMBIA RIVER TREATY SIGNING (continued)

Honorable Elmer F. Bennett
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. William Macomber, Jr.
Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan
Lt. General Emerson C. Itschner
Mr. Ivan B. White
Mr. Milton C. Rewinkel
Mr. Richard Kearney
Mr. Delmar R. Carlson
Mr. J. Ludlow Truscott
Mr. Morgan Dubrow
Mr. Edward Weinberg
Mr. Douglas McLain

Hon. J. William Fulbright
Hon. George D. Aiken
Hon. Alexander Wiley
Hon. Wayne L. Morse
Hon. Henry M. Jackson
Hon. Warren Magnuson
Hon. Mike Mansfield
Hon. Henry C. Dworshak
Hon. Frank Church
Hon. Maurine Neuberger
Hon. Lee Metcalf

Treaty Section, Legal Adviser's Office, Department of State
Mr. Charles I. Bevans
Mr. William V. Whittington

9:46 - 10:16 am

The Right Honorable John G. Diefenbaker
Prime Minister of Canada

10:16 - 10:30 am

(Hon. Eugene Black) OFF THE RECORD

10:30 - 10:46 am

(Hon. Ezra Taft Benson) OFF THE RECORD

10:46 - 10:59 am

(Hon. Lewis L. Strauss) OFF THE RECORD

11:05 - 11:34 am

(Ambassador John Hay Whitney) OFF THE RECORD

11:34 - 11:38 am

Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

11:38 - 11:40 am

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

11:40 - 11:45 am

(Mrs. Alice Leopold) OFF THE RECORD

11:50 am

The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

The President gave a LUNCHEON in the Mansion in connection with the Columbia River Treaty:

The President

The Rt. Honorable The Prime Minister of Canada
John G. Diefenbaker

H. E. The Ambassador of Canada, A. D. P. Heeney

H. E. E. Davie Fulton

Canadian Minister of Justice and Attorney General

The Hon. Saul F. Rae

Minister, Embassy of Canada

Mr. H. B. Robinson

Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. J. A. Macaulay

Executive Assistant to the Minister of Justice

Hon. Christian A. Herter

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.

Senator Alexander Wiley

Senator George D. Aiken

Senator Leverett Saltonstall

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey

Senator Henry C. Dworshak

Senator Henry C. Dworshak

Senator Thomas H. Kuchel

Senator; Henry M. Jackson

Senator Frank Church

Senator Maurine B. Neuberger

Senator Lee Metcalf

Rep. John W. McCormack

Rep. Leslie C. Aredns

Rep. Robert B. Chipfield

Rep. Thomas E. Morgan

Rep. Carl Albert

Hon. Livingston T. Merchant

Hon. Elmer F. Bennett

General Lyman L. Lemnitzer

Hon. Robert Merriam

(continued)

1:00 pm

Luncheon List continued:

Hon. William B. Macomber
Hon. Foy D. Kohler
Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan
Hon. John Hay Whitney
General Walter Bedell Smith
Lt. General Emerson C. Itschner
Hon. Clifford Folger
Hon. R. Douglas Stuart
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
Mr. Ivan B. White
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. James H. Lemon
Mr. Aksel Nielsen
Mr. William Robinson

2:40 pm

The President returned to the office - which was set up in the Cabinet Room for the afternoon. (Television team working in the President's Office for evening broadcast). Mr. Aksel Nielsen accompanied the President back to the office.

3:10 - 3:30 pm

Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. David Kendall
Mr. Roemer McPhee

3:30 - 4:30 pm

Mr. William Robinson
Mr. W. Alton Jones
Mr. Aksel Nielsen

8:30 pm

The President delivered his farewell address to the Nation from his office in a 20 minute address over TV and Radio.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1961

7:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:29 am Hon. Rollin D. Barnard
Assistant Postmaster General
Mrs. Barnard; Michael 14; Rebecca 13; Laurie, 8.
(Picture taken by Abbie Rowe)

8:40 - 8:50 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:02 - 9:04 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

9:18 - 9:20 am Mr. Phil Areeda

9:31 - 9:40 am Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

9:35 - 9:42 am Hon. Gerald Morgan
Hon. James Hagerty
Hon. Bryce Harlow
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:00 - 10:30 am PRESS CONFERENCE

10:30 - 10:35 am The President walked around various offices in the Executive Office Building.

10:38 - 10:58 am The President visited the various offices in the West Wing of the White House.

11:00 - 11:12 am Hon. Samuel C. Waugh
President and Chairman, Export-Import Bank of Washington

11:15 - 11:20 am Hon. David Kendall

11:30 - 12:05 pm Hon. Richard M. Nixon

12:05 - 12:12 pm Mr. William Faricy

12:12 - 12:15 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:15 - 12:25 pm Hon. Philip Young

12:27 pm The President went to the Mansion.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1961

Page 2

2:00 pm The President returned to the office.

2:10 - 2:15 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:16 - 2:25 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:25 - 2:30 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

2:30 - 2:42 pm Dr. T. Keith Glennan

2:43 - 3:16 pm (Hon. Gordon Gray) OFF THE RECORD
(Hon. Allen Dulles)
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

3:16 - 3:30 pm Hon. William P. Rogers

3:30 - 3:42 pm The President presented the Medal of Freedom to
 Hon. Christian A. Herter
 Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.
 Hon. James H. Douglas
 Hon. Gordon Gray
 Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky
 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
The ceremony was held in the Cabinet Room with
immediate families of the recipients present.

3:42 - 3:45 pm Hon. James Hagerty

3:46 - 3:58 pm Mr. Joseph Campbell
 The Comptroller General

3:58 - 4:08 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:00 - 4:03 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:03 - 4:13 pm Mr. Roemer McPhee

4:30 - 4:31 pm Mr. Roemer McPhee

5:25 pm The President went to the Mansion.

5:30 pm The President had a party in the Mansion for Members
of his Staff and their secretaries.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
THURSDAY, JANUARY 19, 1961



7:31 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:53 - 8:13 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:04 - 8:13 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:18 - 8:20 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:40 - 8:50 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Hon. James Hagerty

8:42 - 8:44 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:55 - 8:56 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

9:00 - 11:10 am President-elect John F. Kennedy

Following a meeting in the President's Office with the President and Senator Kennedy, the two went to the Cabinet Room and met with
Hon. Christian A. Herter
Secretary of State Designate Dean Rusk
Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Hon. Thomas S. Gates
Secretary of Defense Designate, Robert McNamara

11:10 - 11:18 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:18 - 11:24 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:25 - 11:47 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:47 - 11:50 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:50 - 12:04 pm Hon. Arthur Flemming

12:13 - 12:14 pm Hon. David Kendall

12:43 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:15 pm (LUNCH)

THURSDAY, JANUARY 19, 1961

Page 2

2:07 pm The President returned to the office.

2:10 - 2:25 pm Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower

2:20 - 2:30 pm Hon. Robert L. Schulz

3:35 - 4:05 pm The President made a tour of the offices on the first
floor of the West Wing.

4:55 - 5:05 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

5:20 pm The President went to the Mansion.